

# **Bachelor of Arts and Science**

# **Programs, Courses and University Regulations**

# 2014-2015

This PDF excerpt of Programs, Courses and University Regulationsis an archied snapshot of the web content on the date that appears in the footer of the.PDF Archival copies arevasilable atwww.mcgill.ca/study

This publication provides guidance to prospects, applicants, students, ty and staff

1 . McGill University reserves the right to mak

# **Publication Information**

Published by

Enrolment Services McGill University 3415 McTevish Street Montreal, Quebec, H3A 0C8 Canada

All contents copright 2014 by McGill University. All rights reserved, including the right to reproduce this publication, or portions thereofy ifoan.

McGill University reserves the right to makchanges to the information contained in this publication - including correcting errors, altering fees, schedules of admission and credit requirements, and sing or cancelling particular courses or programs - without prior noti®cation.

Not all courses are forced every year and changes can be made after public **#tio** ways check the Mine **a**/Class Schedule link at https://horizon.mcgill.ca/pban1/bwckschd.p\_disp\_dyn\_s **b** bethe most up-to-date information on whether a cours **f** escont.

- 1 About the Faculties,page13
- 2 Programs and eaching inArts and in Science page 13
- 3 About the Bachelor of Arts and Science (Underaduate)page13
  - 3.1 Location,page13
  - 3.2 Administrative Of®cerspage14
  - 3.3 Science Of®ce for Underraduate StuderAtdvising (SOUSA),page14
- 4 Degree

- 10 Academic Programspage28
  - 10.1 Programs inArts or in Sciencepage28
  - 10.2 African Studies (AFRI)page28
    - 10.2.1 Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) Minor ConcentratioAfrican Studies (18 credits)page28
    - 10.2.2 Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) Major ConcentratioAfrican Studies (36 credits)page30
  - 10.3 Anthropology (ANTH),page33
    - 10.3.1 Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) Minor ConcentratioAnthropology (18 credits)page33
    - 10.3.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Major Concentratio Anthropology (36 credits) page 34
    - 10.3.3 Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) Joint Honours ComponeAtthropology (36 credits)page35
  - 10.4 Art History and Communication Studies (**AR** and COMS)page38
    - 10.4.1 Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) Minor ConcentratioArt History (18 credits) page38
    - 10.4.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration Communication Studies (18 credita)pe38
    - 10.4.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Major Concentratio Art History (36 credits) page 39
    - 10.4.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Joint Honours Compone Att History (36 credits) page 41
  - 10.5 Atmospheric and Oceanic Science **T**(**C**), page 43
    - 10.5.1 Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) Minåtmospheric Science (18 credits)age43
  - 10.6 Biology (BIOL), page43
    - 10.6.1 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) Minor Concentration Biology Cell/Molecular (19 credita)e43
    - 10.6.2 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) Minor Concentration Biology and ismal (19 credits)page44
    - 10.6.3 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) Major Concentration Biology Cell/Molecular (36 crediag)e44
    - 10.6.4 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) Major Concentration Biology gabismal (37 credits)page45
  - 10.7 Biomedical Sciencespage46
  - 10.8 Canadian Ethnic and Racial Studipage46
    - 10.8.1 Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) Minor Concentration Canadian Ethnic and Racial Studies (18 creptite)46
  - 10.9 Canadian Studies (CANS) age 48
    - 10.9.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration Canadian Studies (18 credipa)ge48
    - 10.9.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration Indigenous Studies (18 credites)ge53
    - 10.9.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Major Concentration Canadian Studies (36 credita)ge55
    - 10.9.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Joint Honours Component Canadian Studies (36 creptage60
  - 10.10 Catholic Studies (CTAH), page66
    - 10.10.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration Catholic Studies (18 credits) ge66
  - 10.11 Chemistry (CHEM),page68
    - 10.11.1 Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) Minor Chemistry (18 credips)ge69
    - 10.11.2 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) Major Concentration Chemistry (36 creditage 69
  - 10.12 History and Classical Studies ± Classics (CLApa)ge70
    - 10.12.1 Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) Minor Concentration Classics (18 credits)age70
    - 10.12.2 Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) Major Concentration Classics (36 credits) ge74
    - 10.12.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Joint Honours Component Classics (36 credipa)ge78
  - 10.13 Cognitive Sciencepage82
    - 10.13.1 Location,page82

10.27.3	Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Major Concentration wash Studies (36 credits)page208
10.27.4	Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Componentwieh Studies (36 credits)page214
10.28 Lang	uages, Literatures, and Cultures (LLObage220
10.28.1	Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration European Literature and Culture (18 credits)e220
10.28.2	Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration German Language (18 credite)ge222
10.28.3	Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration German Literature (18 credips)ge223
10.28.4	Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration German Literature and Cultur Franslation (18 credits)page223
10.28.5	Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Hispanic Languages (18 creditage224
10.28.6	Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Hispanic Literature and Culture (18 creditage224
10.28.7	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Italian Studies (18 creditsage225
10.28.8	Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Russian (18 creditpage227
10.28.9	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Russian Culture (18 credips)ge227
10.28.10	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Contemporary German Studies (36 creptage 28
10.28.11	Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Major Concentration German Studies - Language and Literature (36 cr <b>edite</b> 230
10.28.12	Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Major Concentration German Studies - Literature and Culture (36 cradits)231
10.28.13	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Hispanic Studies - Languages (36 crepting)e232
10.28.14	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Hispanic Studies - Literature and Culture (36 crepting) 233
10.28.15	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Italian Studies (36 credite)ge234
10.28.16	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Russian (36 credits)age236
10.28.17	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component German Studies (36 credite)e237
10.28.18	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Hispanic Studies (36 credita)e238
10.28.19	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Italian Studies (36 creditage238
10.28.20	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Russian (36 cred page 240
10.29 Latin	-American and Caribbean Studies (CB), page241
10.29.1	Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Major Concentration LatiAmerican Studies (36 creditspage241
10.30 Lingu	uistics (LING),page243
10.30.1	Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Linguistics (18 credits)age243
10.30.2	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Linguistics (36 credits)age244
10.30.3	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Linguistics (36 credipa)ge244
10.31 Math	ematics and Statistics (MTA), page245
10.31.1	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Mathematics (18 credits)age245
10.31.2	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Statistics (18 creditp)age247
10.31.3	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Mathematics (36 creditsage247
10.31.4	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Mathematics (36 creditage 249
10.32 Midd	le East Studies (MEST)page250
10.33 North	American Studies (NST), page250
10.33.1	Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration NortAmerican Studies (18 credits)page250
10.33.2	Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Major Concentration NortAmerican Studies (36 credits)page251
10.34 Philo	sophy (PHIL), page254

10.34 Philosophy (PHIL), page254

10.34.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Philosoph (18 credits) page 254

- 10.34.2 Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) Major Concentration Philosoph/36 credits) page255
- 10.34.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Joint Honours Component Philos gr(B6 credits) page 257
- 10.35 Philosophy and Western Religions (PHWR)page 259
  - 10.35.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration PhilosophandWestern Religions (18 creditspage259
  - 10.35.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Major Concentration PhilosophandWestern Religions (36 credits)page260
  - 10.35.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Joint Honours Component Philos ypandWestern Religions (36 credits) age 264
- 10.36 Physics (PHYS),page267
  - 10.36.1 Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) Minor y Stics (18 credits) page 267
  - 10.36.2 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) Major Concentrationy stores (36 credits) page 268
- 10.37 Political Science (POLI)page269
  - 10.37.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration Comparati Politics (18 credits)page269
  - 10.37.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration International Relations (18 credits)ge270
  - 10.37.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration Political Economy (18 credits)age271
  - 10.37.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration Political Science (18 credits) ge271
  - 10.37.5 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration Political Science: Canada/Qu bec (18 credits)e274
  - 10.37.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration Political heory (18 credits) page 276
  - 10.37.7 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration Politics, Leand Society (18 credits)page277
  - 10.37.8 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration Southsia (18 credits) page278
  - 10.37.9 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Major Concentration Political Science (36 credits) ge278
  - 10.37.10 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Joint Honours Component Political Science (36 credita)e281
- 10.38 Psychology (PSYC)page284
  - 10.38.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration Psychology (18 creditpage284
  - 10.38.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Major Concentration Psychology (36 creditsage285
  - 10.38.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Joint Honours Component Psychology (36 credita)ge288
- 10.39 Quebec Studies/ tudes sur le Qu bec (QCSpage289
  - 10.39.1 Bachelor oArts (B.A.) Minor Concentration Quebec Studies / La concentration Mineur en tudes sur le Qu bec (18 credits)page289
  - 10.39.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Major Concentration Quebec Studies / La concentration Majeur en tudes sur le Qu bec (36 credits)page291
- 10.40 Religious Studies (RELG)page293
  - 10.40.1 Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) Minor Concentration Scriptural Languages (18 creditage293
  - 10.40.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Minor Concentration World Religions (18 credits)page294
  - 10.40.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Major Concentration Scriptures and Interpret466.133 4s0 1 99.893 373 ligious S522nd Major Concen

#### 10.43 Sociology (SOCI)page309

- 10.43.1 Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Sociology (18 credits)age309
- 10.43.2 Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Sociology (36 credits)age311
- 10.43.3 Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Sociology (36 credips)ge314
- 10.44 Sustainability Science and Societyage316
  - 10.44.1 Location,page316
  - 10.44.2 About SustainabilityScience and Societyage317
  - Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) Intarfulty Program in Sustainabilitigcience and Society 10.44.3
    - (54 credits) page317
  - 10.44.4 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Honours in Sustainabis Stylence and Society (60 credits)age320
- 10.4517.46/ofmen@acSteldiesf{\VtsV(Bp3);ge32/inor Concentration
  - 10.45.1 Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration/Women©s Studies (18 creditsa)ge324
- 17.74.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Joint Honours Compone Worlslamicn&a Middle Eastn©s Studies (36 credits), 17.4610.4502 Isla marriera Middle (Bastn©k/ajturclesnse Alfragion) of the studies (36 credits) and the studies ( page 309
  - Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) Minor Concentration pages (18 credits) Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) Joint Honours Compone Momen©s Studies (36 credits)ge332 17.45.3 10.45.3
  - 10.46 World Cinemas (FILM)page337
    - Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) = Minor Concentration (B.A.) = Minor Spat PA 572 Tim (Only Grine near Alter edits), a site of a statistical of the statist 19:49:4
    - 17.44.4 Bachelor ofArts (B.A.) - Minor ConcentratiUrdu Langu( paes (18 credits) ,)Tj 1 0 0 1 34.339 442.652 Tm ( page )Tj 1 0 0 1 496.539 4

# **1** About the Faculties

The B.A. & Sc. is an interdisciplinary give intended for students whant to pursue simultaneously a prografience of by Arts and one offered by Science. The B.A. & Sc. is intended for students with well-de®ned interdisciplinary interests, and is not meant as a "compromise" between a B.A. agree. B.Sc. de If you are more interested Arts, but would like to study some Science, you can do so within the Bgreede Similarly if you are more interested in Science, bt would like to study somArts, you can do so within the B.Sc.gelee.

To learn more about the Eulty of Arts, see the eCalendar un Faculties & Sbools> Faculty of Arts > The Faculty > : About the Eculty of Arts. To learn more about the Eculty of Science, see the eCalendar un Faculties & Sbools> Faculty of Science The Faculty > : About the Eculty of Science

# 2 Programs and Teaching in Arts and in Science

Programs and teaching Ants are described in the eCalendar un the eCalendar unit to the eCal

# 5 Degree Requirements

Each student pursuing a B.A. & Sc. must be aware of the regulations as stated in this section of this publication and on the McGill and Science Office for Undergraduate Student

In particular students should note the folliong:

-

PHYS 142	(4)	Electromagnetism and Optics
----------	-----	-----------------------------

At most two of another Fundational Science:

COMP 202*	(3)	Foundations of Programming
ESYS 104	(3)	The Earth System
PSYC 100*	(3)	Introduction to Psychology

\* Note: Students in a minor or major concentration where COMP 202 or PSYC 100 is a required course will ne antial taltation ave COMP or PSYC course if using COMP 202 or PSYC 100 to satisfy the Freshman Program requirement.

# ARTS

At least three Arts courses (or 9 credits) to be chosen in the following three categories: Humanities, Languages, and Social Sciences.

A maximum of two courses (or 6 credits) may be chosen from on grage and no more than two courses (or 6 credits) can be date any one department. Note: No course may ful® the requirements for more than one program, including the B.A. & Sc. Freshman Program.

## Humanities (Literature and Civilization):

Courses selected from the folliong subjects:

- Art History and Communications Studies (AR and COMS)
- Classics (CLAS)
- East

Courses selected from the folling subjects:

- Anthropology (ANTH)
- Economics (ECON)
- History (HIST)
- Linguistics (LING)
- Political Science (POLI)
- Sociology (SOCI)

#### Advanced Standing/Transfer Credits

Students who has completed the Diploma of Codial Studies Advanced Placementa ans, Advanced Leels, the International Baccalaureate, the French Baccalaureate, or McGill placementa and internations may receive exemption and/or credit for all or part of the Mathematics and foundational science courses as well as xeemption from all or part of the tress requirement of the Freshman Program. Similarly ents who has completed courses at other universities or colleges may receive exemptions and/or credits.

Advanced Placement Examination results with a score of 4 or 5 must be declared by the student at the timegistination results with a score of 4 or 5 must be declared by the student at the timegistination results with a score of 4 or 5 must be declared by the student at the timegistination results with a score of 4 or 5 must be declared by the student at the timegistination results with a score of 4 or 5 must be declared by the student at the timegistination results with a score of 4 or 5 must be declared by the student at the timegistination results with a score of 4 or 5 must be declared by the student at the timegistination results with a score of 4 or 5 must be declared by the student at the timegistination results with a score of 4 or 5 must be declared by the student at the timegistination results with a score of 4 or 5 must be declared by the student at the timegistination results with a score of 4 or 5 must be declared by the student at the timegistination results with a score of 4 or 5 must be declared by the student at the timegistination results with a score of 4 or 5 must be declared by the student at the timegistination results with a score of 4 or 5 must be declared by the student at the timegistination results with a score of 4 or 5 must be declared by the student at the timegistination results with a score of 4 or 5 must be declared by the student at the timegistination results with a score of 4 or 5 must be declared by the student at the timegistination results with a score of 4 or 5 must be declared by the student at the timegistination results with a score of 4 or 5 must be declared by the student at the timegistination results with a score of 4 or 5 must be declared by the student at the timegistination results with a score of 4 or 5 must be declared by the student at the timegistination results with a score of 4 or 5 must be declared by the student at the student at the timegistination results with a score of 4 or 5 must be declared by the student at the student at the student at the student

For more information about adviced standing, please consult: http://www.gill.ca/students/transfercredit/. Students must carefully select their mathematics and science Freshman courses so that the required prerequisites for their intended departmental programs.

#### 5.5 Departmental Programs

If you are pursuing a B.A. & Sc., other than thospisate red in the Freshman program, you are required/teo ana approved program (multi-track, honours, joint honours, interaculty), and to select your courses in each term with vativation of your deree and program requirement of your deree and program requirement of your deree and program streams described wheelo

The B.A. & Sc. dgree includes aequired integrative course (BASC 201, 3 credits), plus electives (10±15 credits).

# 5.5.1 Multi-Track System

To recognize the whersity of student backgrounds and interests, and the multiple routes to understanditing have a modern unviersity the Faculties of Arts and of Science for a 90-credit multi-track system that includes a major concentration in a curley fcomplemented by a major concentration in the other faculty (see below):

#### Option

Arts Major Concentration (36 credits) + Science Major Concentration (36±38 credits) (size 9 Overview of Piograms Offered for a list of programs open to students in the B.A. & Sc.)

\* Effective September 2013, the multi-track option to completertion or two minor concentrations is no longoratable. Only one multi-track option remains.

#### Regulations

- Programs dered by Computer Science, Mathematics and Statistics, and Psychology are considered Science programs for the purpose of the B.A. 8 Sc.
- · All concentrations must be in there academic unit Thus, you may tak a Geograph program either in Arts or in Science, but not in both.
- Students will include within the 36 credits of their major concentration submersity-level (200 or above) prerequisites to required courses within their programs.
- · No course may ful®l the requirements for more than one program.

#### Definitions

- · Units: academic departments or administratequivalents
- Programs: lists of required and complementary courses (includingeusity-level prerequisites for required courses) prepared and maintained by units
- Major Concentation: a program of 36±38 credits tark from a unit©s cours featings

# 5.5.2 Honours Program

Honours programs demand a highgrade of specialization, and require you to satisfy speci®c departmental daultary Honours requirements while maintaining good Academic Standing They are designed to prepare you for graduate standard dents in the B.A. & Sc. who complete an appendix program must also complete an appendix minor concentration or a minor in the call ties of Arts or of Science You must complete at least 21 credits in the Faculty of Arts and at least 21 credits in the actilities of your honours program and your minor concentration or minor program.

To choose the Honours option, you must meet the GBPA requirements set out in the Calendarunder University Regulations and Resource > Undergraduate> Graduation> : Graduation Honours: Honours and first-Class Honours for Faculties of Arts and Science (including B.A. & Sc.)

# 5.5.3 Joint Honours Program

If you want to study at the honours/et in two disciplines, you can combine a joint honours program component from statiscipline with one from a Science discipline; seection 9.4 Joint Honous Programsfor a list of available programs. Each joint honours component consists of a maximum of 36±38 required and complementary credits (not including program prerequisites). In cases where a minimum of 24 credits are in courses normally restricted to Honours students, the total of required and complementary credits may becaus 30.

To choose the Joint Honours option, you must meet the CGFPA requirements set out in the Calendarunder University Regulations and Resones> Undergraduate> Graduation> : Graduation Honours: Honours and First-Class Honours for Faculties of Arts and Science (including B.A. & Sc.)

#### 5.5.4 Interfaculty Program

An interfaculty program is an appred selection of courses constituting a concentration in an intellectually coherent activity effected of studies here courses must include appred selections from the Eulties of Arts and of Science and possibly other ulties. See section 9.5 Interfaculty Pograms for a list of appro

# 5.6.2 Courses Outside the Faculties of Arts and of Science

The following regulations apply to students in the B.A. & Sc. whantwo take courses outside that fullies of Arts and of Science:

- Regardless of your minimum credit requirement/atord your B.A. & Sc., you are alloced a maximum of 12 credits in ELECTIVE and/or COMPLEMENTARY courses taken in faculties other than theatEulties ofArts and of Science.
- Students in certain designated programs that include a number of IREQ and COMPLEMENARY courses in otheraculties are permitted a
  maximum of 30 credits outside theoretilties of Arts and of ScienceThese programs are the Integrative and Honours programs in Veronment, the
  Minor concentration in Environment, the Integrative and Honours programs in Sustainabilegience and Societand the Major concentration in
  Geography (Urban Systems).
- Any courses taught at McGill Uversity may be used ward the maximum alloed, except for courses taught by the School of Continuing Studies, for which you receive credits only in Continuing Studies. Courses taught by the McGilling Centre are excluded from this rule and can count for credit in your degree (see the SOUSA website for a list of appendic courses swwwmcgill.ca/science/student/continuingstudents/basc/counted

. F

If you need 97±120 credits to complete yougree requirements, you will normally begisstered in a Freshman program until you complete your ®rst year You must consult an adviser in the Science Of®ce for graderate Studer#dvising (SOUSA) to obtain advice and apparbof your course selection. For a detailed description of advising angliseration procedures, you should refer to the website follymedmitted undegraduate students at www.mcgill.ca/nevstudentsand to the information on the SOUSA website.wmcgill.ca/science/student

Advising for all returning students test place in March for the upcoming academic. Jean more information, refer towwmcgill.ca/basc/students/advising

#### 6.1 Choosing a B.A. & Sc. Program

The B.A. & Sc. is intended for students with well-de®ned interdisciplinary inte**Tests** are seeral options for the main program, all of which specify 75±80 of the 90 credits, leag only 10±15 credits for elevels. Since there are relatively few electives, students entering a program in the B.A. & Sogreate should have a clear idea of their objectes, goals, and intended areas of study that the can plan their curriculum carefully

It should be noted that there also sets considerable bility within the B.A. (Faculty of Arts) and B.Sc. (Eaculty of Science) programs. If you are more interested in Arts, but would like to study some Science, you can do so within the Bore study some are more interested in Science to study some are more interested. For example, B.Sc. students may complete minor concentration within the B.Sc. gate.

There are four ways to complete programs in the B.A. & Sognetee:

#### Multi-Track System

The multi-track system is intended for students what was program that includes signi®cant components from Abistand from Science.

You complete 36 credits Afrts courses, 36±38 credits of Science courses, and a requigeratineecourse (ASC 201, 3 credits) ou can either combine anArts major concentration with a Science major concentration (36±38 credits each) or you can select a major concentratioa diddy and the 18-credit minor concentrations\* from the othed ditional guidelines for the multi-track system can be found didtion 5.5Departmental Pograms You will ®nd the program descriptions for the major and minor concentrations in Science, which are unique to the B.A. & Sc. within this section of this publication.

\* Effective September 2013 the multi-track option to completertwinors or two minor concentrations will no longer been able. Only one multi-track option will remain.

Descriptions of programs fedred in Arts are located in the eCalendar unEaculties & Sbools> Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate.

#### **Interfaculty Programs**

Interfaculty programs are interdisciplinary in natulinere are currently three such programs/ifcnment; Cognitive Science; and Sustainabilis cience and SocietyIn these programs, you complete 54 credits of the anteatty program, a minor of 18 credits, and a required interview.

# Joint Honours

To choose the Joint Honours option, you must meet the CGFP

# 9.1 Minor Concentrations or Minors

#### 9.1.1 Faculty of Arts

TheArts minor concentrations/ailable to B.A. & Sc. students are listed here. Since the B.A. & Speedeequires a certain number of credits in Athe and in the Sciences, there are special requirements for B.A. & Sc. students are listed here. Since the B.A. & Speedeequires a certain number of credits in Athe at least 15 credits & courses. Similarly to be counted as a Science minor or minor concentration, the program must include at least 15 credits of Science courses.

For example, a student completing the 18-creditcan Studies Minor Concentration Arts must complete at least 15 of those creditArts courses and at most 3 credits in Science courses another mample, a student completing a 24-credit Science Minor in Interdisciplinary Life Sciences must complete at least 15 credits in Science courses and at most 9 credits incourses.

#### **Faculty of Arts Minor Concentrations or Minors**

African Studies ± section 10.2.:1Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concendation African Studies (18 edits)

Anthropology ± section 10.3.1Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentation Anthropology (18 cedits)

Art History ± section 10.4.1Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Art History (18 cedits)

Canadian Ethnic and Racial Studies ± section 10.8.:1Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Canadian Ethnic and Racial Studies (16dits)

Canadian Studies ± section 10.9.:1Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentation Canadian Studies (18ectits)

Catholic Studies ± section 10.10:1Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentation Catholic Studies (18 edits)

Classics ± section 10.12:1Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentation Classics (18 erdits)

Communication Studies ± section 10.4.2Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentation Communication Studies (1&edits)

Comparative Politics ± section 10.37:1Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Comparative Politics (18 cecitis)

East Asian Language and Literature ± section 10.16.2Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentation EastAsian Language and Literature (18 cedits)

East Asian Cultural Studies ± section 10.16:1Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration EastAsian Cultural Studies (18 erdits)

East

#### Faculty of Arts Minor Concentrations or Minors

Langue et litt rature fran aises – Critique litt rair e ± section 10.20:1Baccalaurat s Arts (B.A.) - Concentration mineue langue et litt rature fran aises - Critique litt raire (18 crdits)

Langue et litt rature fran aises - tudes et pratiques litt rair es ± section 10.20.2Baccalaurat s Arts (B.A.) - Concentration mineue langue et litt r ature fran aises - tudes et patiques litt raires (18 crdits)

Langue et litt rature fran aises – Langue fran aise ± section 10.20.3Baccalaurat s Arts (B.A.) - Concentation mineue langue et litt ature fran aises - Langue fan aise (18 crdits)

Langue et litt rature fran aises - Langue fran aise et traduction ± section 10.20:4Baccalaurat s Arts (B.A.) - Concentration mineue langue et litt r ature fran aises - Langue fran aise et traduction (18 crdits)

Langue et litt ratur e fran aises - Traduction ± section 10.20:5Baccalaurat s Arts (B.A.) - Concentration mineue langue et litt ature fran aises - Traduction (18 cr

#### Faculty of Science Minor Concentrations or Minors

Environment ± section 10.19:1Bachelor of Science (Agricultat and Environmental Sciences) (B.Sc. (Egv.Sc.)) or Babelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Environment (18 ordits)

- >

# Geographic Information Systems and Benhotd Scale Sector Remote Sensing (18ectits)

Geography ± section 10.21:3Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Min

Geology ± section 10.15:1Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Geglo(18 cedits) (previously named Earth and Planetary Sciences

Interdisciplinary Life Sciences ± section 10.24:1Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Indusciplinary Life Sciences (24eedits)

Mathematics ± section 10.31:1Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentation Mathematics (18 edits)

Physics ± section 10.36:1Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Physics (1edits)

Psychology ± section 10.38:1Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentation Psychology (18 cedits)

Statistics ±

#### **Faculty of Arts Major Concentrations**

Jewish Studies ± section 10.27:3Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Jewish Studies (36 edits)

Langue et litt rature fran aises - tudes et pratiques litt rair es ± section 10.20.6Baccalaurat s Arts (B.A.) - Concentration majeue langue et litt r ature fran aises - tudes et patiques litt raires (36 crdits)

Langue et litt rature fran aises - Traduction ± section 10.20:7Baccalaurat s Arts (B.A.) - Concentration majeue langue et litt ature fran aises - Traduction (36 crdits)

Latin-American Studies ± section 10.29:1Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentation Latin American Studies (36 endits)

Linguistics ± section 10.30:2Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentation Linguistics (36 ordits)

North American Studies ± section 10.33: Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentation NorthAmerican Studies (36 endits)

Philosophy ± section 10.34:2Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Philosophy (36 erdits)

Philosophy and Western Religions ± section 10.35:2Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Philosophy and Vestern Religions (36 edits)

Political Science ± section 10.37:9Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Political Science (36 cardits)

Quebec Studies ± section 10.39:2Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Quebec Studies / La concentration Majeur en tudes sur le Qu bec (36 credits)

Russian ± section 10.28.1: Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Russian (36 erdits)

Scriptures and Interpretations ± section 10.40.3Bac1 c

9.4 Joint Honours Programs

# Faculty of Science Joint Honours Programs

Mathematics ± section 10.31:4Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - øint Honour

3 credits from the Group or "core" course list and

9 credits from the Group B course list whrafrom at least 2 disciplines with no more than 6 credits from mae discipline.

If courses listed below are not available in any particular yearmodi®cations to the program may be made with the vaploof the program adviser

Students who wish to obtain program credit for other courses with an content should seek apped from the Program Adviser. African content may be found in certain courses fefed in Islamic Studies and Religious Studies.

## Group A

# 3 credits from:

ANTH 322	(3)	Social Change in ModerAfrica
HIST 200	(3)	Introduction toAfrican History
HIST 201	(3)	ModernAfrican History
POLI 324	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Africa

## Group B

9 credits from the Group B course lists breidrawn from at least 2 disciplines with no more than 6 credits froyroae discipline.

#### **African Studies**

AFRI 401	(3)	Swahili Language and Culture
AFRI 480	(3)	HonoursThesis
AFRI 481	(3)	SpecialTopics 1
AFRI 499	(3)	Arts InternshipsAfrican Studies

# Anthropology

Revision, M	lay 2014.	Start of	revision
-------------	-----------	----------	----------

ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Deelopment
ANTH 301	(3)	Nomadic Pastoralists
ANTH 322	(3)	Social Change in ModerAfrica
ANTH 335	()	
ANTH 411	(3)	Primate Studies & Conseation
ANTH 416	(3)	Environment/DevelopmentAfrica

#### Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

Economics	

ECON 208	(3)	MicroeconomicAnalysis and Applications
ECON 313	(3)	Economic Deelopment 1
ECON 416	(3)	Topics in Economic Dælopment 2

# English

\* Note: Course is counted only wh&frican materials are taught.

ENGL 320*	(3)	Postcolonial Literature
ENGL 352*	(3)	Theories of Diference
ENGL 421	(3)	African Literature

# Geography

# BACHELOR OFARTS AND SCIENCE

GEOG 216	(3)	Geograph of the World Economy
GEOG 403	(3)	Global Health and Enironmental Change
GEOG 404	(3)	Environmental Management 2
GEOG 408	(3)	Geograph of Development
GEOG 410	(3)	Geograph of Underdeelopment: Current Problems
GEOG 416	(3)	Africa South of the Sahara
History		
HIST 200	(3)	Introduction toAfrican History
HIST 201	(3)	ModernAfrican History
HIST 381	(3)	ColonialAfrica
HIST 382	(3)	History of SouthAfrica
HIST 396	(3)	Disease inAfrica Since 1960
HIST 413	(3)	Independent Research
HIST 528	(3)	Indian OceanWorld Slave Trade
Islamic Studies		
ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 410	(3)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918
ISLA 521D1	(4.5)	IntroductoryArabic
ISLA 521D2	(4.5)	IntroductoryArabic
Political Science		
* Note: Course is counted	only wh <b>&amp;fr</b> ican r	naterials are taught.
POLI 227	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Introduction
POLI 324	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Africa
POLI 522*	(3)	Seminar: DeelopingAreas
Sociology		
SOCI 365	(3)	Health and Deelopment
SOCI 370	(3)	Sociology: Gender and <b>De</b> lopment
SOCI 446	(3)	Colonialism and Society
SOCI 484	(3)	Emeging Democratic States
SOCI 513	(3)	SocialAspects HIV/AIDS inAfrica
SOCI 550	(3)	Developing Societies

# 10.2.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration African Studies (36 credits)

The Major ConcentratioAfrican Studies provides students with an interdisciplinary approach to the study officinan continent.

Students wishing to major Artrican Studies should consult the Prograding of the segnation of their error active and the Artrican Studies Major concentration, students will be encouraged to identify an area within a discipline active Raking as man relevant courses as possible in that error.

# **Required Courses (6 credits)**

AFRI 200	(3)	Introduction toAfrican Studies
AFRI 598	(3)	Research Seminar Arfrican Studies

# **Complementary Courses (30 credits)**

30 credits selected as follos:

9 credits from the Group or "core" course list and

21 credits from the Group B course list whrefrom at least 3 disciplines with no more than 9 credits from an ediscipline.

If courses listed below are not mailable in any particular yearmodi®cations to the program may be made with the mappoonthe ProgramAdviser.

Students who wish to obtain program credit for other courses A writtan content should seek appead from the Program Adviser African content may be found in certain courses feed in Islamic Studies and Religious Studies.

#### Group A

9 credits from:

ANTH 322	(3)	Social Cha6geB5ModderAfrocta 261.001 491.842 T266.385ts frsts 0 1 221.949 276.305 66.385ts fr (3))Tj 1 0 0
HIST 200	(3)	Introduction toAfrican History
HIST 201	(3)	ModernAfrican History
POLI 324	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Africa

# Group B

21 credits from the Group B course lists betwarn from at least 3 disciplines with no more than 9 credits from one discipline.

# **African Studies**

AFRI 401	(3)	Swahili Language and Culture
AFRI 480	(3)	HonoursThesis
AFRI 481	(3)	SpecialTopics 1
AFRI 499	(3)	Arts InternshipsAfrican Studies

# Anthropology

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

 ANTH 212
 (3)
 Anthropology of Declopment

 Nomadic Pastoralists 0 1 221.949 276.305 IP02 f6w1 258.0wvTj 1 0 0 1 70.52 403.6266.385ts from:

# BACHELOR OFARTS AND SCIENCE

ENGL 320*	(3)	Postcolonial Literature
ENGL 352*	(3)	Theories of Diference
ENGL 421	(3)	African Literature
Geography		
GEOG 216	(3)	Geograph of the World Economy
GEOG 403	(3)	Global Health and Enironmental Change
GEOG 404	(3)	Environmental Management 2
GEOG 408	(3)	Geograph of Development
GEOG 410	(3)	Geograph of Underdeelopment: Current Problems
GEOG 416	(3)	Africa South of the Sahara
History		
HIST 200	(3)	Introduction toAfrican History
HIST 201	(3)	ModernAfrican History
HIST 381	(3)	ColonialAfrica
HIST 382	(3)	History of SouthAfrica
HIST 396	(3)	Disease inAfrica Since 1960
HIST 413	(3)	Independent Research
HIST 528	(3)	Indian OceanWorld Slave Trade
Islamic Studies		
ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 410	(3)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918
ISLA 521D1	(4.5)	IntroductoryArabic
ISLA 521D2	(4.5)	IntroductoryArabic
Political Science		
* Note: Course is co	unted only wh <b>afr</b> i	can materials are taught.
POLI 227	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Introduction
POLI 324	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Africa
POLI 522*	(3)	Seminar: DeelopingAreas
Sociology		

obciology		
SOCI 365	(3)	Health and Deelopment
SOCI 370	(3)	Sociology: Gender and Delopment
SOCI 446	(3)	Colonialism and Society
SOCI 484	(3)	Emeging Democratic States
SOCI 513	(3)	SocialAspects HIV/AIDS inAfrica
SOCI 550	(3)	Developing Societies

# 10.3 Anthropology (ANTH)

The Department of Inthropology the programs, and speci®c courses are described underFaculties & Sbools> Faculty of Arts> Undergraduate> Academic Porgrams> : Anthropology (ANTH)

#### 10.3.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Anthropology (18 credits)

The Minor ConcentratioAnthropology permits students tope or the deelopment and disrsity of human beings and human society and culture through courses in human/velution, prehistoric archaeology socio-cultural anthropology tudents may include courses in all of these Belds, or may focus on one or two.

This program may bexpanded to the Major ConcentratiAnthropology

## **Complementary Courses (18 credits)**

#### 200 Level

3-9 credits selected from the folliong list:

ANTH 201	(3)	PrehistoricArchaeology
ANTH 202	(3)	Socio-CulturaAnthropology
ANTH 203	(3)	Human Evolution
ANTH 204	(3)	Anthropology of Meaning
ANTH 206	(3)	Environment and Culture
ANTH 207	(3)	Ethnograph Through Film
ANTH 208	(3)	EvolutionaryAnthropology
ANTH 209	(3)	Anthropology of Religion
ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Deelopment
ANTH 214	(3)	Violence,Warfare, Culture
ANTH 222	(3)	Legal Anthropology
ANTH 227	(3)	MedicalAnthropology

#### Areas

3 credits from either one of the following area groups:

#### Ethnography

ANTH 304	(3)	Chinese Culture in Ethnographand Film
ANTH 322	(3)	Social Change in ModerAfrica
ANTH 326	(3)	Anthropology of LatinAmerica
ANTH 327	(3)	Peoples of SoutAsia
ANTH 329	(3)	Modern Chinese Society and Change
ANTH 337	(3)	Mediterranean Society and Culture
ANTH 338	(3)	Native Peoples of NortAmerica
ANTH 340	(3)	Middle Eastern Society and Culture
ANTH 416	(3)	Environment/Deelopment:Africa
ANTH 422	(3)	Contemporary LatiAmerican Culture & Society
ANTH 436	(3)	North American Native Peoples
ANTH 500	(3)	Chinese Diersity and Diaspora

#### Archaeology

#### Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

ANTH 307	(3)	Andean Prehistory
ANTH 317	(3)	Prehistory of NorthAmerica
ANTH 319	(3)	InkaArchaeology & Ethnohistory
ANTH 330	(3)	TraditionalWhaling Societies
ANTH 331	(3)	Prehistory of Eastasia
ANTH 335	()	

#### Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

6-12 credits from an 300-, 400-, or 500-leel Anthropology courses.

# 10.3.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Anthropology (36 credits)

The Major concentration is especially appropriate for students who aimetodakses acrossveral sub-disciplinary or topical concentrations, and for whom specialization is premature are no prerequisites for admission to the Major ConcentAttbropology Students are encouraged to the course in quantitate methods (listed under the Honours program) this course cannot count as part of this concentration.

#### **Complementary Courses (36 credits)**

#### 200 Level

6 credits selected from 200vkel courses inAnthropology

ANTH 201	(3)	PrehistoricArchaeology
ANTH 202	(3)	Socio-CulturaAnthropology
ANTH 203	(3)	Human Evolution
ANTH 204	(3)	Anthropology of Meaning
ANTH 206	(3)	Environment and Culture
ANTH 207	(3)	Ethnograply Through Film
ANTH 208	(3)	EvolutionaryAnthropology
ANTH 209	(3)	Anthropology of Religion
ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Deelopment
ANTH 214	(3)	Violence,Warfare, Culture
ANTH 222	(3)	Legal Anthropology
ANTH 227	(3)	MedicalAnthropology

# Core (350 Level)

6 credits, from the following Core courses (350Mel) :

(Note: These are restricted to students in Anthropology program with U2 standing or aleo)

ANTH 352	(3)	History of Anthropological Theory
ANTH 355	(3)	Theories of Culture and Society
ANTH 357	(3)	Archaeological Methods
ANTH 358	(3)	The Process of Inthropological Research
ANTH 359	(3)	History of Archaeologica Theory

# Areas

6 credits selected from a courses:

ANTH 202	(3)	Socio-CulturaAnthropology
ANTH 203	(3)	Human Evolution
ANTH 204	(3)	Anthropology of Meaning
ANTH 206	(3)	Environment and Culture
ANTH 207	(3)	Ethnograph Through Film
ANTH 208	(3)	EvolutionaryAnthropology
ANTH 209	(3)	Anthropology of Religion
ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Deelopment
ANTH 222	(3)	Legal Anthropology
ANTH 227	(3)	MedicalAnthropology

# 300 Level

# Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

A minimum of 6 credits of 300-lel courses selected from:

ANTH 300	(3)	Comparative Anthropology
ANTH 301	(3)	Nomadic Astoralists
ANTH 302	(3)	New Horizons in MedicaAnthropology
ANTH 303	(3)	Ethnographies of Post-socialism
ANTH 308	(3)	Political Anthropology 01
ANTH 311	(3)	Primate Behaiour and Ecology
ANTH 312	(3)	Zooarchaeology
ANTH 314	(3)	PsychologicaAnthropology 01
ANTH 317	(3)	Prehistory of NorthAmerica
ANTH 319	(3)	InkaArchaeology & Ethnohistory
ANTH 320	(3)	Social Evolution
ANTH 322	(3)	Social Change in Modem/rica
ANTH 326	(3)	Anthropology of LatinAmerica
ANTH 327	(3)	Peoples of SoutAsia
ANTH 329	(3)	Modern Chinese Society and Change
ANTH 331	(3)	Prehistory of Eastsia
ANTH 335	0	
ANTH 337	(3)	Mediterranean Society and Culture
ANTH 338	(3)	Native Peoples of NortAmerica
ANTH 339	(3)	EcologicalAnthropology
ANTH 340	(3)	Middle Eastern Society and Culture
ANTH 341	(3)	Women in Cross-cultural Persp <b>eret</b> i
ANTH 342	(3)	Gender Inequality and the State
ANTH 344	(3)	Quantitative Approaches to Anthropology
ANTH 380	(3)	SpecialTopic 1
ANTH 381	(3)	SpecialTopic 2

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

Core (350 Level)

A minimum of 9 credits of core courses at the 35@llselected from:

ANTH 352	(3)	History of Anthropological Theory
ANTH 355	(3)	Theories of Culture and Society
ANTH 357	(3)	Archaeological Methods
ANTH 358	(3)	The Process of Inthropological Research
ANTH 359	(3)	History of Archaeologica Theory

# 400/500 Level

# Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

A minimum of 6 credits of 400- or 500 vel courses selected from:

ANTH 402	(3)	Topics in Ethnograph
ANTH 403	(3)	Current Issues iArchaeology

### 10.4 Art History and Communication Studies (ARTH and COMS)

The Department of the History and Communication Studies, the programs, and speci®c courses are described and demander >Faculties & Schools > Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate > Academic Pagrams > : Art History and Communication Studies (ARTH and COMS)

#### 10.4.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Art History (18 credits)

This program may bexpanded to the Major Concentratiant History.

#### **Required Course (3 credits)**

ARTH 305 (3) Methods inArt History

#### **Complementary Courses (15 credits)**

Students select their complementary courses asvisallo

3 credits in Art History at the 200 keel.

12 credits in Art History at the 300 keel or above, selected in consultation with the Departmethodaliser.

Note: Courses in studio practice cannot be countedrtts the Minor concentration.

#### 10.4.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Communication Studies (18 credits)

The Minor Concentration Communication Studies/jptes undegraduate students with a critical understanding of the role that communications media and communication technologies play in a society/offers students intellectually challenging and invative instruction in the traditions of Communications and Media Studies and wetheoretical and methodological practices beingetuped in the Beld the courses included in the program focus on issues of the relationship between communication, democrand urban life, the social life of communication technologies, the historicate of transformation of media and communication forms, institutions, practices and technologies, and the mass media representation and mobilization feotesce and technologies.

#### Required Course (3 credits)

#### **Complementary Courses (15 credits)**

Five courses in Communication Studies selected from:

COMS 200	(3)	History of Communication
COMS 230	(3)	Communication and Democrac
COMS 300	(3)	Media and Modernity in the 20th Century
COMS 310	(3)	Media and Feminist Studies
COMS 320	(3)	Media and Empire
COMS 330	(3)	Media in Cultural Life
COMS 340	(3)	New Media
COMS 350	(3)	Sound Culture
COMS 354	(3)	Media Studies of Crime
COMS 355	(3)	Media Governance
COMS 361	(3)	Selected Topics Communication Studies 1
COMS 362	(3)	Selected Topics Communication Studies 2
COMS 400	(3)	Critical Theory Seminar
COMS 410	(3)	Cultures inVisualization
COMS 411	(3)	Disability, Technology and Communication
COMS 425	(3)	Urban Culture & Eeryday Life
COMS 435	(3)	Advanced Issues in Media Gernance

COMS 490	(3)	History and Theory of Media
COMS 491	(3)	Media, Communication & Culture
COMS 492	(3)	Power, Difference and Justice
COMS 495	(3)	Directed Reading
COMS 497	(3)	Independent Study
COMS 510	(3)	Canadian Broadcasting Polic

# 10.4.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Art History (36 credits)

#### **Required Course (3 credits)**

ARTH 305	(3)	Methods inArt History
ANTT 303	(3)	Methous InALL HISTORY

### **Complementary Courses (33 credits)**

Students select their complementary courses aswisplio

A maximum of 12 credits may be at the 20/2ele

A minimum of 3 credits must be at the 400 deor above (excludingARTH 490 Museum Internship). The complementary courses must be selected from at least six of thereligistory course ®elds. Note: Courses in studio practice cannot be counted rate Major concentration.

#### I. Theories and Methods

ARTH 310	(3)	Postcolonialism
ARTH 351	(3)	Vision and Visuality in Art History
ARTH 352	(3)	Feminism inArt andArt History

### II. Ancient to Medieval

(3)	Introduction to Medieal Art and Architecture
(3)	Introduction toAncientArt andArchitecture
(3)	Introduction to EastsianArt
(3)	The Medieral City
(3)	The Gothic Cathedral
(3)	Early ChineseArt
(3)	Arts of Medieval Spain
	<ul> <li>(3)</li> <li>(3)</li> <li>(3)</li> <li>(3)</li> <li>(3)</li> </ul>

### III. 1400 - 1700 (Early Modern)

ARTH 207	(3)	Introduction Early ModerArt 1400-1700
ARTH 223	(3)	Introduction Italian Renaissan Aet 1300-1500
ARTH 324	(3)	Sixteenth-CenturArt in Italy
ARTH 358	(3)	Later Chines&rt (960-1911)
ARTH 367	(3)	Italian Renaissano ert 2
ARTH 435	(3)	Early ModernVisual Culture
ARTH 473	(3)	Studies in 17th and Early 18th Centulant 04

IV. 1700 - 1945

ARTH 205	(3)	Introduction to ModerrArt
ARTH 226	(3)	Introduction to Eighteenth-CentuAyt and Architecture

ARCH 251	(3)	Architectural History 2
EAST 303	(3)	CurrentTopics: Chinese Studies 1
PHIL 336	(3)	Aesthetics
PHIL 436	(3)	Aesthetics 2

#### 10.4.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Art History (36 credits)

Students wishing to study at the Honouxelein two disciplines can combine Joint Honours program components inverArts disciplines. Fir a list of available Joint Honours programs, see #Owiew of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Programs".

Prior to registering for each Joint Honours component, students should consult an adviser in each departmentatoral period ourse selection.

Students are encouraged to apply for admission to the Joint Honours program after their ®rst year of study asthyeadd after completion of no less than 12 credits iArt History. Admission is on a competite basisWhile the Faculty of Arts regulations require a minimum C& Pof 3.0 for Honours programs, the Department requires in addition a program and the B.30 for admission into the program and the adding of Honours.

#### **Required Courses (9 credits)**

ARTH 305	(3)	Methods in Art History
ARTH 400	(3)	Selected Methods iArt History
ARTH 401	(3)	Honours Researchaper

#### **Complementary Courses (27 credits)**

Students select their complementary courses aswisplio

A maximum of 9 credits may be at the 200elle

A minimum of 3 credits must be at the 400 deor above.

27 credits should be selected from at least six of the Aightistory course ®elds.

#### I. Theories and Methods

ARTH 310	(3)	Postcolonialism
ARTH 351	(3)	Vision and Visuality in Art History
ARTH 352	(3)	Feminism inArt andArt History

#### II. Ancient to Medieval

ARTH 204	(3)	Introduction to Medieal Art and Architecture
ARTH 209	(3)	Introduction toAncientArt andArchitecture
ARTH 215	(3)	Introduction to EasAsianArt
ARTH 314	(3)	The Medieral City
ARTH 340	(3)	The Gothic Cathedral
ARTH 357	(3)	Early Chines&rt
ARTH 425	(3)	Arts of Medieval Spain

#### III. 1400 - 1700 (Early Modern)

ARTH 207	(3)	Introduction Early ModerArt 1400-1700
ARTH 223	(3)	Introduction Italian RenaissanAet 1300-1500
ARTH 324	(3)	Sixteenth-CenturArt in Italy
ARTH 358	(3)	Later ChineseArt (960-1911)
ARTH 367	(3)	Italian Renaissanoert 2

ARTH 435	(3)	Early ModernVisual Culture
ARTH 473	(3)	Studies in 17th and Early 18th Centum 04
IV. 1700 - 1945		
ARTH 205	(3)	Introduction to ModerrArt
ARTH 226	(3)	Introduction to Eighteenth-CentuAyt andArchitecture
ARTH 323	(3)	Realism and Impressionism
ARTH 334	(3)	Eighteenth Century Europeant
ARTH 335	(3)	Art in the Age of Revolution
ARTH 337	(3)	ModernArt andTheory toWWI
ARTH 338	(3)	ModernArt andTheory:WWI - WWII
ARTH 474	(3)	Studies in Later 18th and 19th CentiAnty 03

Studies: ModerrArt and Theoretical Problems 04

# V. Contemporary Art (1945 to Present)

(3)

ARTH 202	(3)	Introduction to Contemporaryrt
ARTH 336	(3)	Art Now
ARTH 339	(3)	Critical Issues - ContemporaAyt
ARTH 356	(3)	Modern & Contemporary Chinesert
ARTH 440	(3)	The Body and/isual Culture

# VI. Sites of Visual Culture

**ARTH 479** 

ARTH 300	(3)	CanadianArt to 1914
ARTH 302	(3)	Aspects of CanadiaArt
ARTH 315	(3)	IndigenousArt and Culture
ARTH 321	(3)	Visual Culture of the Dutch Republic
ARTH 325	(3)	Visual Culture Renaissan <b>ve</b> nice

#### VII. Medium and Media

ARTH 326	(3)	Studies in Manuscript and Print Culture
ARTH 360	(3)	Studies in the Photographic
ARTH 457	(3)	Brushwork in Chinese Anting

# VIII. Selected Topics

ARTH 353	(3)	SelectedTopics inArt History 1
ARTH 354	(3)	SelectedTopicsArt History 2
ARTH 420	(3)	SelectedTopics inArt andArchitecture 1
ARTH 421	(3)	Selected Topics in Art and Architecture 2
ARTH 422	(3)	Selected Topics in Art and Architecture 3
ARTH 447	(3)	Independent Research Course
ARTH 490	(3)	Museum Internship

# Required Courses\* (13 credits)

\* Required courses take at CEGEP or else here that are not credited ward the B.A. & Sc. must be replaced by append complementary courses. Bacelless of the substitution, students must etaat least 18 credits in this program.

\*\* Students who have already taken CHEM 212 or its equalent will choose another appropriate complementary course, to be read by othe Biology Adviser

BIOL 200	(3)	Molecular Biology
BIOL 201	(3)	Cell Biology and Metabolism
BIOL 202	(3)	Basic Genetics
CHEM 212**	(4)	Introductory Oganic Chemistry 1

### **Complementary Courses (6 credits)**

Any 6 credits of biology courses at the 30% eleor higher approved by the BiologyAdviser.

# 10.6.2 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Minor Concentration Biology - Organismal (19 credits)

The Minor Concentration Biology - @anismal, is restricted to students in the B.A. & Sc. It is a sequence of courses designed to yield a broad introduction to organismal biology

BIOL 205	(3)	Biology of Organisms
BIOL 215	(3)	Introduction to Ecology and Edution
BIOL 300	(3)	Molecular Biology of the Gene
BIOL 301	(4)	Cell and Molecular Laboratory
		Dev

(3)	Developmental Biology
(3)	Animal Diversity
(3)	Neural Basis of Belvaour
(3)	Behavioural Ecology
(3)	Biodiversity and Ecosystems
(3)	Ecology/Behaiour Field Course
	<ul><li>(3)</li><li>(3)</li><li>(3)</li><li>(3)</li></ul>

Chinese Dir

SOCI 327	(3)	Jews in NorthAmerica
SOCI 333	(3)	Social Strati®cation
SOCI 512	(3)	Ethnicity & Public Polig
SOCI 520	(3)	Migration and Immigrant Groups
Social Worl	k	
SWRK 400	(3)	Policy and Practice for Refugees

### 10.9 Canadian Studies (CANS)

Canadian Studies, the programs, and speci®c courses are described uncertain under >Faculties & Sbools> Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate> Academic Pograms> : Canadian Studies (CANS)

### 10.9.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Canadian Studies (18 credits)

The Minor program enables students to the Major Concentration Canada outside the areas of their other major or minor concentrations. This program may be panded to the Major Concentration Canadian Studies.

#### Required Course (3 credits)

CANS 200	(3)	Introduction to the Study of Canada
----------	-----	-------------------------------------

#### Complementary Courses (15 credits)

15 credits selected as speci®ed welo

NOTE: Students may not choose more than 3 credits in disciplines of their other major or minor concentrations.

#### 200 Level

6 credits selected from:

ANTH 222	(3)	LegalAnthropology
ECON 219	(3)	Current Economic Problem Sopics
ENGL 228	(3)	Canadian Literature 1
ENGL 229	(3)	Canadian Literature 2
FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise
HIST 202	(3)	Survey: Canada to 1867
HIST 203	(3)	Survey: Canada since 1867
POLI 221	(3)	Government of Canada
POLI 222	(3)	Political Process and Belriaur in Canada
SOCI 230	(3)	Sociology of Ethnic Relations

#### **Canadian Studies (CANS)**

6 credits in interdisciplinary Canadian Studies courses with the subject code CANS.

# **Canadian Studies (Other Departments)**

3 credits chosen from the complementary course list at the WellOverhigher The courses chosen mustrearelevance to the program.

#### Anthropology

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

ANTH 222	(3)	Legal Anthropology
ANTH 317	(3)	Prehistory of NorthAmerica
ANTH 338	(3)	Native Peoples of NortAmerica
ANTH 436	(3)	North American Native Peoples
Revision, May 2014. E	End of revision.	
Architecture		
ARCH 535*	(3)	History of Architecture in Canada
* Limited enrolment:	2-3 spots for CA	ANS students
Art History		
ARTH 300	(3)	CanadiarArt to 1914
ARTH 302	(3)	Aspects of CanadiaArt
ARTH 479	(3)	Studies: ModerArt and Theoretical Problems 04
Biology		
BIOL 240	(3)	Monteregian Flora
Communication St	udies	
COMS 510	(3)	Canadian Broadcasting Polic
Economics		
ECON 219	(3)	Current Economic Problem Sopics
ECON 223	(3)	Political Economy offrade Polig
ECON 303	(3)	Canadian Economic Poljic
ECON 305	(3)	Industrial Oganization
ECON 308	(3)	Governmental Polig Towards Business
ECON 405	(3)	Natural Resource Economics
ECON 406	(3)	Topics in Economic Polijc
ECON 408	(3)	Public Sector Economics 1
ECON 409	(3)	Public Sector Economics 2
ECON 434	(3)	Current Economic Problems
ECON 440	(3)	Health Economics
ECON 480	(3)	Research Project 1
ECON 481	(3)	Research Project 2
English		
ENGL 228	(3)	Canadian Literature 1
ENGL 229	(3)	Canadian Literature 2
ENGL 313	(3)	Canadian Drama andheatre
ENGL 327	(3)	Canadian Prose Fiction 1
ENGL 328	(3)	Development of Canadian Poetry 1

ENGL 333	(3)	Development of Canadian Poetry 2
ENGL 339	(3)	Canadian Prose Fiction 2
ENGL 345	(3)	Literature and Society
ENGL 393	(3)	Canadian Cinema
ENGL 409	(3)	Studies in a CanadiaAuthor
ENGL 410	(3)	Theme or Movement Canadian Literature
ENGL 411	(3)	Studies in Canadian Fiction
ENGL 415	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature 2
ENGL 419	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature
ENGL 440	(3)	First Nations and Inuit Literature and Media
		Special 0 1 70.52 662mGL 415

FRSL 431	(6)	Fran ais fonctionnel vanc
FRSL 431D1	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel vanc
FRSL 431D2	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel vanc
FRSL 432	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel
FRSL 445	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel, crit 1
FRSL 446	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel, crit 2
FRSL 449	(3)	Le fran ais des m dias
FRSL 455	(3)	Grammaire et cr ation

# French Language and Literature

FREN 245	(3)	Grammaire panc e
FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise
FREN 315	(3)	Cin ma qu b cois
FREN 329	(3)	Civilisation qu b coise
FREN 336	(3)	Histoire de la langue fran aise
FREN 372	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 1
FREN 382	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 2
FREN 480	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise contemporaine

# Geography

GEOG 217	(3)	Cities in the ModernWorld
GEOG 272	(3)	Earth©s Changing Saoré
GEOG 301	(3)	Geograph of Nunavut
GEOG 309	(3)	Geograph of Canada
GEOG 311	(3)	Economic Geograph
GEOG 494	(3)	Urban Field Studies
GEOG 495	(3)	Field Studies - Physical Geograph
GEOG 499	(3)	Subarctic Field Studies
GEOG 502	(3)	Geograph of Northern Deelopment

# History

HIST 202	(3)	Survey: Canada to 1867
HIST 203	(3)	Survey: Canada since 1867
HIST 300	(3)	Nationalisms in Canada
HIST 303	(3)	History of Quebec
HIST 312	(3)	Hist of Consumption in Canada
HIST 322	(3)	CanadaAmerican Presence since 1939
HIST 333	(3)	Natives and French
HIST 334	(3)	History of New France
HIST 335	(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada
HIST 342	(3)	Canada: External Relations since 1867
HIST 343	(3)	Women in Post-Confederation Canada

HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 357	(3)	Religion and Canadian Society in Historical Perspecti
HIST 361	(3)	The Canadia West
HIST 363	(3)	Canada 1870-1914
HIST 364	(3)	Canada 1914-1945
HIST 367	(3)	Canada since 1945
HIST 370	(3)	Canadian Brty Politics 1867-2000
HIST 373	(3)	Canadian Labour History
HIST 395	(3)	Canadian Military Experience
HIST 397	(3)	Canada: EthnicityMigration
HIST 403	(3)	History of Quebec Institutions
HIST 408	(3)	Colonialism and Navie Peoples
HIST 414	(3)	Canadian Cultural History
HIST 416	(3)	British and French Identity
HIST 423	(3)	Topics: Migration and Ethnicity
HIST 429	(3)	Topics: Canadianamily History
HIST 432	(3)	TheAtlantic Provinces
HIST 434	(3)	British NorthAmerica 1760-1867
HIST 463D1	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 463D2	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 483D1	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 483D2	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 493D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 493D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 583	(3)	Conseratism in Canada
HIST 593D1	(3)	FrenchAtlantic Worlds: Seminar
HIST 593D2	(3)	FrenchAtlantic Worlds: Seminar
Linguistics		
LING 320	(3)	Sociolinguistics 1
LING 325	(3)	Canadian English
LING 350	(3)	LinguisticAspects of Bilingualism
LING 520	(3)	Sociolinguistics 2
LING 521	(3)	Dialectology
Music		
MUHL 391	(3)	Canadian Music
Political Science		
Revision, March 2014	I. Start of revisior	ı.
POLI 221	(3)	Government of Canada

	POLI 226	(3)	La vie politique qu b coise
	POLI 320	(3)	Issues in Canadian Democyac
	POLI 321	(3)	Issues: Canadian Public Polic
	POLI 326	(3)	Provincial Politics
	POLI 336	(3)	Le Qu bec et le Canada
	POLI 337	(3)	Canadian Publiadministration
	POLI 342	(3)	Canadian <b>6</b> reign Poli <b>9</b>
	POLI 371	(3)	Challenge of Canadian Federalism
	POLI 372	(3)	Aboriginal Politics in Canada
	POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process
	POLI 379	(3)	Topics in Canadian Politics
	POLI 410	(3)	Canadian Political atties
	POLI 412	(3)	Canadian/oting/Public Opinion
	POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada
	POLI 427	(3)	Selected Topics: Canadian Politics
	POLI 431	(3)	Nations and States/DelopedWorld
	POLI 478	(3)	The Canadian Constitution
	Revision, March 2014. End o Qu bec, tudes sur le	of revision.	
		(2)	Quebes Quiture and Casista
	QCST 300	(3)	Quebec Culture and Society
	QCST 336	(6)	Quebec Studies Summer Seminar
	QCST 440	(3)	Contemporary Issues in Quebec
F	Religious Studies		
	RELG 420	(3)	Canadian Church History
S	Sociology		
;	SOCI 210	(3)	Sociological Perspeortes
;	SOCI 222	(3)	Urban Sociology
	SOCI 222 SOCI 225	(3) (3)	Urban Sociology Medicine and Health in Modern Society
;		. ,	
	SOCI 225	(3)	Medicine and Health in Modern Society
	SOCI 225 SOCI 230	(3) (3)	Medicine and Health in Modern Society Sociology of Ethnic Relations

# 10.9.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Indigenous Studies (18 credits)

(3)

The Minor Concentration in Indigenous Studies vipules students with a broad, interdisciplinary wind key issues in the historical, social and cultural dimensions of Indigenous life in Canada. Core cours fees of within the program will provide interdisciplinary treatments of Indigenous life Program will focus on the history of indigenous populations in CanAbariginal art and culture, the perience of indigeneity and gendeend legacies of Indigenous resistance to the Canadian state.

Canadian Ethnic Studies Seminar

#### **Required Courses (6 credits)**

SOCI 475

INDG 200	(3)	Introduction to Indigenous Studies
INDG 401	(3)	Interdisciplinary Seminar in Indigenous Studies
	(-)	
Complementa®y Course	es (12 credits)	
A maximum of 3 complem	nentary course o	redits at the 2009, leand no more than 6 complementary credits income discipline.
Anthropology		
ANTH 338	(3)	Native Peoples of NortAmerica
ANTH 436	(3)	North American Native Peoples
Canadian Studies		
Revision, May 2014. Start o	of revision.	
CANS 306	(3)	Issues in Native Studies
CANS 315	(3)	IndigenousArt and Culture
Revision, May 2014. End of	revision.	
English		
ENGL 440	(3)	First Nations and Inuit Literature and Media
Geography		
GEOG 301	(3)	Geograph of Nunavut
History		
HISyT1280720-1914Tm (vut)	Tj (13)0 0 1 120 06	62 <b>53.444e/286aTmad(43t))71)8607</b> 010062344.286Tm6HIST303
HIST 223	(3)	Natives of the Americas
HIST 303	(3)	History of Quebec
HIST 309312.786 Tm (H	ist(231)y 100012	271513726514961328660&11267826a Tom1(552512.786 Tm6 0 1 275.725 3281 00 0 1 275.70pcenchto 1825)Tj 1 0 0 1 1 3281

#### **Social Work**

SWRK 345	(3)	First Peoples© Issues and Solobark
----------	-----	------------------------------------

#### 10.9.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Canadian Studies (36 credits)

Required Courses (6 credits)		
CANS 200	(3)	Introduction to the Study of Canada
CANS 501	(3)	Interdisciplinarity & Canadian Studies

Normally students will complete CANS 200 and at least 6 credits of core courses in their, Uxillyeamplete all core courses and at least 3 credits of CANS courses by the end of their U2 yearnd will complete CANS 501 in their U3 year

#### **Complementary Courses (30 credits)**

30 credits selected as speci®ed welo

Note: Students may not choose more than 9 credits in disciplines of their other major or minor concentrations.

#### 200 Level

12 credits selected from:

ANTH 222	(3)	Legal Anthropology
ECON 219	(3)	Current Economic Problem Sopics
ENGL 228	(3)	Canadian Literature 1
ENGL 229	(3)	Canadian Literature 2
FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise
HIST 202	(3)	Survey: Canada to 1867
HIST 203	(3)	Survey: Canada since 1867
POLI 221	(3)	Government of Canada
POLI 222	(3)	Political Process and Beliaur in Canada
SOCI 230	(3)	Sociology of Ethnic Relations

#### **Canadian Studies (CANS)**

6-12 credits in interdisciplinary Canadian Studies courses with the subject code CANS.

#### **Canadian Studies (Other Departments)**

6-12 credits chosen from courses in Canadian Studiesed by other departments from the list belowith at least 6 credits at the 300 de or higher The courses chosen must all Mearelevance to the program.

3 credits must be tak in the French language (including language courses) ximum of 3 credits may be chosen from French as a Second Language (FRSL).

#### Anthropology

ANTH 222	(3)	Legal Anthropology
ANTH 317	(3)	Prehistory of NorthAmerica
ANTH 338	(3)	Native Peoples of NortAmerica
ANTH 436	(3)	North American Native Peoples

#### Architecture

(3) History of Architecture in Canada

\* Limited enrolment: 2-3 spots for CANS students.

Art History		
ARTH 300	(3)	CanadianArt to 1914
ARTH 302	(3)	Aspects of CanadiaArt
ARTH 479	(3)	Studies: ModerrArt and Theoretical Problems 04
Biology		
BIOL 240	(3)	Monteræjian Flora
<b>Communication Studies</b>		
COMS 510	(3)	Canadian Broadcasting Polic
Economics		
ECON 219	(3)	Current Economic Problem Sopics
ECON 223	(3)	Political Economy of rade Polig
ECON 303	(3)	Canadian Economic Poljic
ECON 305	(3)	Industrial Oganization
ECON 308	(3)	Governmental Polig Towards Business
ECON 405	(3)	Natural Resource Economics
ECON 406	(3)	Topics in Economic Polijc
ECON 408	(3)	Public Sector Economics 1
ECON 409	(3)	Public Sector Economics 2
ECON 434	(3)	Current Economic Problems
ECON 440	(3)	Health Economics

ENGL 419	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature
ENGL 440	(3)	First Nations and Inuit Literature and Media
ENGL 441	(3)	SpecialTopics in Canadian Cultural Studies
ENGL 527	(3)	Canadian Literature
ENGL 528	(3)	Canadian Literature

# French as a Second Language

FRSL 101	(3)	Beginners French 1
FRSL 102	(3)	Beginners French 2
FRSL 103	(3)	Near Beginners French
FRSL 105	(6)	Intensive Beginners French
FRSL 206	(3)	Elementary French
FRSL 207	(6)	Elementary French 01
FRSL 207D1	(3)	Elementary French 01
FRSL 207D2	(3)	Elementary French 01
FRSL 208	(6)	Intensive Elementary French
		O 0 04Dls-6.281lh

French Langua

HIST 397	(3)	Canada: EthnicityMigration
HIST 403	(3)	History of Quebec Institutions
HIST 408	(3)	Colonialism and Natie Peoples
HIST 414	(3)	Canadian Cultural History
HIST 416	(3)	British and French Identity
HIST 423	(3)	Topics: Migration and Ethnicity
HIST 429	(3)	Topics: Canadiana Finily History
HIST 432	(3)	TheAtlantic Provinces
HIST 434	(3)	British NorthAmerica 1760-1867
HIST 463D1	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 463D2	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 483D1	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 483D2	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 493D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 493D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 583	(3)	Conservatism in Canada
HIST 593D1	(3)	FrenchAtlantic Worlds: Seminar
HIST 593D2	(3)	FrenchAtlantic Worlds: Seminar

POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process
POLI 379	(3)	Topics in Canadian Politics
POLI 410	(3)	Canadian Political arties
POLI 412	(3)	Canadian/oting/Public Opinion
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada
POLI 427	(3)	Selected Topics: Canadian Politics
POLI 431	(3)	Nations and States/DelopedWorld
POLI 478	(3)	The Canadian Constitution

# Revision, March 2014. End of revision.

Qu bec, tudes sur le		
QCST 300	(3)	Quebec Culture and Society
QCST 336	(6)	Quebec Studies Summer Seminar
QCST 440	(3)	Contemporary Issues in Quebec
<b>Religious Studies</b>		
RELG 420	(3)	Canadian Church History

# Sociology

SOCI 210	(3)	Sociological Perspeontes
SOCI 222	(3)	Urban Sociology
SOCI 225	(3)	Medicine and Health in Modern Society
		Sociolog 1 165.864 678.4De

ECON 219	(3)	Current Economic Problem Sopics
ECON 223	(3)	Political Economy of Frade Polig
ECON 303	(3)	Canadian Economic Po <b>l</b> ic
ECON 305	(3)	Industrial Oganization
ECON 308	(3)	Governmental Polic Towards Business
ECON 405	(3)	Natural Resource Economics
ECON 406	(3)	Topics in Economic Polijc
ECON 408	(3)	Public Sector Economics 1
ECON 409	(3)	Public Sector Economics 2
ECON 434	(3)	Current Economic Problems
ECON 440	(3)	Health Economics
ECON 480	(3)	Research Project 1
ECON 481	(3)	Research Project 2

# English

ENGL 228	(3)	Canadian Literature 1
ENGL 229	(3)	Canadian Literature 2
ENGL 313	(3)	Canadian Drama and the atre
ENGL 327	(3)	Canadian Prose Fiction 1
ENGL 328	(3)	Development of Canadian Poetry 1
ENGL 333	(3)	Development of Canadian Poetry 2
ENGL 339	(3)	Canadian Prose Fiction 2
ENGL 345	(3)	Literature and Society
ENGL 393	(3)	Canadian Cinema
ENGL 409	(3)	Studies in a Canadia Author
ENGL 410	(3)	Theme or Movement Canadian Literature
ENGL 411	(3)	Studies in Canadian Fiction
ENGL 415	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature 2
ENGL 419	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature
ENGL 440	(3)	First Nations and Inuit Literature and Media
ENGL 441	(3)	SpecialTopics in Canadian Cultural Studies
ENGL 527	(3)	Canadian Literature
ENGL 528	(3)	Canadian Literature

French as a Second Langua

FRSL 207D2	(3)	Elementary French 01
FRSL 208	(6)	Intensive Elementary French
FRSL 211	(6)	Oral andWritten French 1
FRSL 211D1	(3)	Oral andWritten French 1
FRSL 211D2	(3)	Oral andWritten French 1
FRSL 212	(3)	Oral andWritten French 1
FRSL 215	(6)	Oral and Written French 1 - Intense
FRSL 216	(3)	D couvrons Montr al en fran ais
FRSL 302	(3)	Listening Comprehension and Oral Expression 1
FRSL 303	(3)	Listening Comprehension and Oral Expression 2
FRSL 321	(6)	Oral and Written French 2
FRSL 321D1	(3)	Oral andWritten French 2
FRSL 321D2	(3)	Oral andWritten French 2
FRSL 322	(3)	Oral andWritten French 2
FRSL 325	(6)	Oral and Written French 2 - Intense
FRSL 326	(3)	D couvrons le Qu bec en fran ais
FRSL 332	(3)	Intermediate French: Grammar 01
FRSL 333	(3)	Intermediate French: Grammar 02
FRSL 407	(3)	Compr hension et apression orales
FRSL 408	(3)	Fran ais oral:Textes et epressions
FRSL 431	(6)	Fran ais fonctionnel vanc
FRSL 431D1	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel vanc
FRSL 431D2	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel vanc
FRSL 432	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel
FRSL 445	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel, crit 1
FRSL 446	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel, crit 2
FRSL 449	(3)	Le fran ais des m dias
FRSL 455	(3)	Grammaire et cr ation

# French Language and Literature

FREN 2	45	(3)	Grammaire vanc e
FREN 2	52	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise
FREN 3	15	(3)	Cin ma qu b cois
FREN 3	29	(3)	Civilisation qu b coise
FREN 3	36	(3)	Histoire de la langue fran aise
FREN 3	572	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 1
FREN 3	82	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 2
FREN 4	-80	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise contemporaine
Geograp	ohy		
GEOG 2	217	(3)	Cities in the ModertWorld

GEOG 272	(3)	Earth©s Changing Saure

GEOG 301	(3)	Geograph of Nunavut
GEOG 309	(3)	Geograph of Canada
GEOG 311	(3)	Economic Geograph
GEOG 494	(3)	Urban Field Studies
GEOG 495	(3)	Field Studies - Physical Geograph
GEOG 499	(3)	Subarctic Field Studies
GEOG 502	(3)	Geograph of Northern Deelopment
History		
HIST 202	(3)	Survey: Canada to 1867
HIST 203	(3)	Survey: Canada since 1867
HIST 300	(3)	Nationalisms in Canada
HIST 303	(3)	History of Quebec
HIST 312	(3)	Hist of Consumption in Canada
HIST 322	(3)	CanadaAmerican Presence since 1939
HIST 333	(3)	Natives and French
HIST 334	(3)	History of New France
HIST 335	(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada
HIST 342	(3)	Canada: External Relations since 1867
HIST 343	(3)	Women in Post-Confederation Canada
HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 357	(3)	Religion and Canadian Society in Historical Perspecti
HIST 361	(3)	The Canadia West
HIST 363	(3)	Canada 1870-1914
HIST 364	(3)	Canada 1914-1945
HIST 367	(3)	Canada since 1945
HIST 370	(3)	Canadian Brty Politics 1867-2000
HIST 373	(3)	Canadian Labour History
HIST 395	(3)	Canadian Military Experience
HIST 397	(3)	Canada: EthnicityMigration
HIST 403	(3)	History of Quebec Institutions
HIST 408	(3)	Colonialism and Navie Peoples
HIST 414	(3)	Canadian Cultural History
HIST 416	(3)	British and French Identity
HIST 423	(3)	Topics: Migration and Ethnicity
HIST 429	(3)	Topics: Canadianamily History
HIST 432	(3)	TheAtlantic Provinces
HIST 434	(3)	British NorthAmerica 1760-1867
HIST 463D1	(3)	Topics: History ofWomen in Canada
HIST 463D2	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 471D1	(3)	Canadian Immigration History
HIST 471D2	(3)	Canadian Immigration History

HIST 483D1	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 483D2	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 493D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 493D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 583	(3)	Conseratism in Canada
HIST 592D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
HIST 592D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
HIST 593D1	(3)	FrenchAtlantic Worlds: Seminar
HIST 593D2	(3)	FrenchAtlantic Worlds: Seminar
HIST 596D1	(3)	Seminar: Canadian Health History
HIST 596D2	(3)	Seminar: Canadian Health History

# Linguistics

LING 320	(3)	Sociolinguistics 1
LING 325	(3)	Canadian English
LING 350	(3)	Linguistic Aspects of Bilingualism
LING 520	(3)	Sociolinguistics 2
LING 521	(3)	Dialectology

# Music

MUHL 391	(3)	Canadian Music

# **Political Science**

# Revision, March 2014. Start of revision.

POLI 221	(3)	Government of Canada
POLI 222	(3)	Political Process and Behiaur in Canada
POLI 226	(3)	La vie politique qu b coise
POLI 320	(3)	Issues in Canadian Democyac
POLI 321	(3)	Issues: Canadian Public Polic
POLI 326	(3)	Provincial Politics
POLI 336	(3)	Le Qu bec et le Canada
POLI 337	(3)	Canadian PubliAdministration
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian Freign Polig
POLI 371	(3)	Challenge of Canadian Federalism
POLI 372	(3)	Aboriginal Politics in Canada
POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process
POLI 379	(3)	Topics in Canadian Politics
POLI 410	(3)	Canadian Political arties
POLI 412	(3)	Canadian/oting/Public Opinion
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada
POLI 427	(3)	SelectedTopics: Canadian Politics
POLI 431	(3)	Nations and States/DelopedWorld

POLI 47	8 (3)	The Canadian Cons	titution
Revision	March 2014. End of revis	sion.	
Qu bec,	tudes sur le		
QCST 3	00 (3)	Quebec Culture and	Society
QCST 3	36 (6)	Quebec Studies Su	nmer Seminar
QCST 4	40 (3)	Contemporary Issue	s in Quebec
Religiou	s Studies		
RELG 4	20 (3)	Canadian Church H	istory
Sociolo	ЭУ		
SOCI 2	10 (3)	Sociological Perspe	to tes
SOCI 22	22 (3)	Urban Sociology	
SOCI 22	25 (3)	Medicine and Healt	n in Modern Society
SOCI 2	30 (3)	Sociology of Ethnic	Relations
SOCI 3	18 (3)	Television in Society	
SOCI 32	27 (3)	Jews in NorthAmeric	a
SOCI 47	75 (3)	Canadian Ethnic St	idies Seminar

### 10.10 Catholic Studies (CATH)

Catholic Studies, the program, and speci®c courses are described underfaculties & Sbools> Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate> Academic Pograms> : Catholic Studies (CTH).

#### 10.10.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Catholic Studies (18 credits)

The Minor Concentration in Catholic Studies seeks to enrich the intellex perimence and academic option vailable to students, to broaden the course offerings across the disciplines, and to complement the visibility noise other programs such as vise Studies, Islamic Studies, and No Authorican Studies. Core and complementary course side of the dierse vays in which the Catholic tradition informs culture, institutions, and identity

### **Required Course (3 credits)**

CATH 200

Introduction to Catholicism

#### **Complementary Courses (15 credits)**

15 credits selected with the following speci®cations:

9 credits from Catholic Studies courses with the subject codelCA

3 credits from Group I: Catholicism and thes course lists

(3)

3 credits from Group II: Catholic Social and Intellect Tinal ditions course lists

#### **Catholic Studies (CATH)**

9 credits chosen from the list of Catholic Studies coursesvbelo

CATH 310	(3)	Catholic IntellectuaTraditions
CATH 315	(3)	Catholicism and Moral Culture
CATH 320	(3)	Scripture and Catholicism

CATH 325	(3)	The Religious Sense
CATH 340	(3)	Catholic SociaThought
CATH 370	(3)	Topics in Catholic Studies
CATH 460	(3)	Catholic Studies Seminar

# Group I: Catholicism and the Arts

3 credits in Catholicism and tlagts selected from the lists balo

Art History and Communication Studies			
ARTH 340	(3)	The Gothic Cathedral	
Education			
EDER 209	(3)	Search forAuthenticity	
EDER 394	(3)	Philosophy of God	
English			
ENGL 357	(3)	Chaucer - Cantetby Tales	
ENGL 424	(3)	Irish Literature	

# French Language and Literature

g

#### Education

EDER 394	(3)	Philosophy of God
EDER 395	(3)	Moral Values and HumaAction
EDER 494	(3)	Ethics in Practice

#### History

HIST 319	(3)	The Scienti®c Relution
HIST 320	(3)	European hought and Culture 1
HIST 321	(3)	European hought and Culture 2
HIST 324	(3)	History of Ireland
HIST 325	(3)	Renaissance-Reformation Europe
HIST 336	(3)	France, 1789 to 1914
HIST 357	(3)	Religion and Canadian Society in Historical Perspecti
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
HIST 401	(3)	Topics: Medieal Culture and Society
HIST 405	(3)	European Cultural History 1

# Philosophy

PHIL 334	(3)	EthicalTheory
PHIL 356	(3)	Early Medieval Philosoply
PHIL 357	(3)	Late Medieral and Renaissance Philoseph
PHIL 474	(3)	Phenomenology

# **Political Science**

nt
с

#### **Religious Studies**

RELG 322	(3)	The Church in History 1
RELG 323	(3)	The Church in History 2
RELG 340	(3)	Religion and the Sciences
RELG 532	(3)	History of ChristianThought 1
RELG 533	(3)	History of ChristianThought 2

# 10.11 Chemistry (CHEM)

The Department of Chemistophe discipline, and speci®c courses are described in the eCalendaFracoutiers & Sbools> Faculty of Science Undergraduate > Academic Porgrams > : Chemistry (CHEM)

The Major Concentration Chemistry is not certi®ed by Othere des Chimistes du Qu be Students interested in pursuing a career in Chemistry in Quebec are advised to takan appropriate B.Sc. program in Chemistine minimum freshman science requirements in the B.A. & Sc. may not satisfy the introductory science requirements of all medical/dental schools (seetion 5.4 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) refshman Pagram (30 cedits)).

#### 10.11.1 Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Chemistry (18 credits)

#### **Required Courses (18 credits)**

\* Denotes courses with CEGEP explients.

Substitutions for these by more **adv**ced courses may be made at the discretion **of divise**.

CHEM 203	(3)	Survey of Physical Chemistry
CHEM 212*	(4)	Introductory Oganic Chemistry 1
CHE006/2/2926quirAtmosphd (14)stry 1		Introductory Oganic Chemistry 2
CHEM 253	(1)	Introductory Plysical Chemistry 1 Laboratory
CHEM 281	(3)	Inorganic Chemistry 1
CHEM 287	(2)	IntroductoryAnalytical Chemistry
CHEM 297	(1)	IntroductoryAnalytical Chemistry Laboratory

#### 10.11.2 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Major Concentration Chemistry (36 credits)

The Major Concentration Chemistry is not certi®ed by the Ordre des Chimistes du Qu bec. Students interested in pursuing a career in Chemistry in Queb are advised to takan appropriate B.Sc. program in Chemistry CHEM 591 (3) Bioinorganic Chemistry

# 10.12 History and Classical Studies – Classics (CLAS)

Classical Studies, the programs, and speci®c courses are described underF

CLAS 415	(3)	Advanced Latin: Oratory
CLAS 416	(3)	Advanced Latin: Philosoph
CLAS 418	(3)	Advanced Latin: Specialopics
CLAS 515D1	(3)	Latin Authors and Texts
CLAS 515D2	(3)	Latin Authors and Texts

# **Classical Languages - Ancient Greek**

CLAS 413	(3)	Advanced Latin: Satire
CLAS 414	(3)	Advanced Latin: History
CLAS 415	(3)	Advanced Latin: Oratory
CLAS 416	(3)	Advanced Latin: Philosoph
CLAS 418	(3)	Advanced Latin: Specialopics
CLAS 421	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Epic
CLAS 422	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Ivric
CLAS 423	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Drama
CLAS 424	(3)	Advanced Greek: History
CLAS 426	(3)	Advanced Greek: Philosoph
CLAS 428	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Specialopics
CLAS 490	(3)	Greek and Roman Historiograph
CLAS 515M oM2 Tm ((3)	)) <b>1(β</b> β536.92 Tm	n ( <b>Latin )</b> ¶tjth@ts0ah@149utts3536.92 Tm (Authors and )Tj 1 0 0 1 282.(3536.92 Tm (T)Tj 1 0 0 1 286(3536.92 Tm (e)

HIST 368	(3)	Greek History: Classical Period
HIST 369	(3)	Greek History: Early Greece
HIST 375	(3)	Roman History: Early Empire
HIST 376	(3)	Roman History: Later Empire
HIST 379	(3)	Greek History: Hellenistic Period
HIST 391	(3)	Roman History: Republic
HIST 400	(3)	Ancient Greece, Rome and China
HIST 407	(3)	Topics inAncient History
HIST 449	(3)	Medicine in the Ancient World
HIST 450	(3)	Ancient History Methods
HIST 451	(3)	TheAncient Mediterranean City
HIST 550	(3)	Ancient History: Seminar
HIST 551	(3)	Ancient History: Research
RELG 326	(3)	Ancient Christian ChurcAD54 - AD604

# Philosophy and Religion

Philosophy and Religion courses are taught und wessel subject codes including: Classics (CLAS), Philosod (PHIL), Political Science (POLI), and Religious Studies (RELG).

CLAS 203	(2)	Greek Mythology
CLAS 203	(3)	Gleek Mythology
CLAS 323	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Homer
CLAS 380	(3)	Ancient Greek Religion
CLAS 416	(3)	Advanced Latin: Philosogh
CLAS 421	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Epic
CLAS 426	L(3))Tj 1 0 0 1 (3)	70.52 283.301 Tm (LHIL 3453 373.301 Tm u 1 0 0 1 2959 6od273c.M 0 0 1 2959 6oTj 1 0 0 1 70.52 2873c 6o Advanced Greek: Philosoph
PHIL 345	(3)	Greek PoliticalTheory
PHIL 350	(3)	History and Philosophof Ancient Science
PHIL 353	(3)	The Presocratic Philosophers
PHIL 354	(3)	Plato
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle
		Later Greek Philosoph

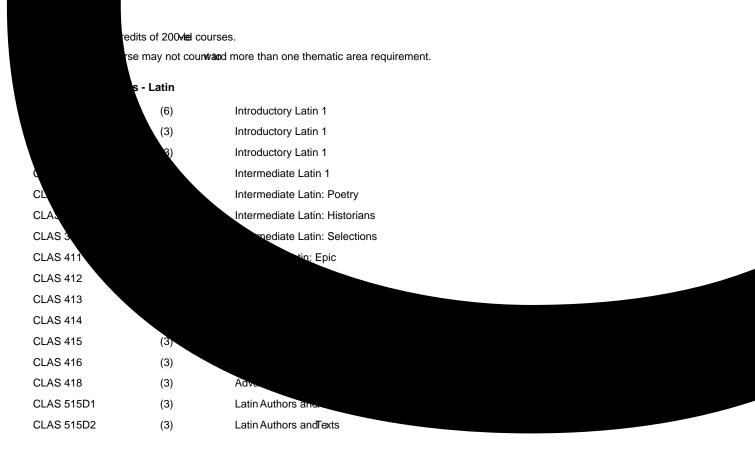
RELG 583	(3)	Hellenistic ReligiousTexts
Modern Greek		
CLAS 230D1	(3)	Introductory Modern Greek
CLAS 230D2	(3)	Introductory Modern Greek
CLAS 331	(3)	Intermediate Modern Greek Language
CLAS 332	(3)	The Modern Greek Noel
CLAS 333	(3)	Modern Greek Poetry
CLAS 335	(3)	Modern Greek Culture and Society
CLAS 404	(3)	ClassicalTradition

# **Classics Topics Courses**

The following Classics topics courses change topic each tinyeatteetaught. Consult the course instructor and Classiciser to verify toward which thematic area(s) the course may count for the term in which itea.tak

CLAS 347	(3)	SpecialTopics in Classics
CLAS 348	(3)	Greek and Romalliopography

10.12.2tirBathelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Classics (36 credits)



# **Classical Languages - Ancient Greek**

CLAS 220D1	(3)	IntroductoryAncient Greek	
CLAS 220D2	(3)	IntroductoryAncient Greek	
CLAS 320	(3)	ReadingAncient Greek	
CLAS 321	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Plato/Xenophon	
CLAS 322	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Orators	
CLAS 32e m0 1 70.52 339(6)62 T91 f (CLANStBroone)Tate Colleekt:6503665eek: Homer			

CLAS 300	(3)	Greek Drama and theheatre
CLAS 309	(3)	The Greek and Roman Med
CLAS 312	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Poetry
CLAS 314	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Historians
CLAS 315	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Selections
CLAS 320	(3)	ReadingAncient Greek
CLAS 321	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Plato/Xenophon
CLAS 322	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Orators
CLAS 323	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Homer
CLAS 324	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Poetry
CLAS 370	(3)	Gender in the Incient World
CLAS 380	(3)	Ancient Greek Religion
CLAS 411	(3)	Advanced Latin: Epic
CLAS 412	(3)	Advanced Latin: l/ric
CLAS 413	(3)	Advanced Latin: Satire
CLAS 414	(3)	Advanced Latin: History
CLAS 415	(3)	Advanced Latin: Oratory
CLAS 416	(3)	Advanced Latin: Philosoph
CLAS 418	(3)	Advanced Latin: Specialopics
CLAS 421	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Epic
CLAS 422	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Iric
CLAS 423	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Drama
CLAS 424	(3)	Advanced Greek: History
CLAS 426	(3)	Advanced Greek: Philosoph
CLAS 428	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Specialopics
CLAS 490	(3)	Greek and Roman Historiograph
CLAS 515D1	(3)	Latin Authors and Texts
CLAS 515D2	(3)	Latin Authors and Texts
CLAS 525D1	(3)	Ancient GreekAuthors & Texts
CLAS 525D2	(3)	Ancient GreekAuthors & Texts

## **Classical Literature - Other Departments**

Classical literature courses are also taught under the subject codes of English (ENGL), French (FREN), and RAHUSAPH

ENGL 347	(3)	GreatWritings of Europe 1
ENGL 370	(3)	Theatre HistoryThe Long Eighteenth Century
ENGL 447	(3)	Crosscurrents/English Literature and European Literature 1
PHIL 354	(3)	Plato
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle

# **Ancient History - All Departments**

Ancient History courses are taught underesel subject codes including thropology (ANTH), Art History (ARTH), Classics (CLAS), History (HIST), and Religious Studies (RELG).

ANTH 335 (3) Ancient Egyptian Qiilization

Introduction toAncientArt and

PHIL 452	(3)	Later Greek Philosoph
PHIL 453	(3)	Ancient Metaplysics and Natural Philosoph
PHIL 454	(3)	Ancient MoralTheory
PHIL 550	(3)	SeminarAncient Philosoph 1
PHIL 551	(3)	SeminarAncient Philosoph 2
POLI 333	(3)	Western PoliticaTheory 1
RELG 201	(3)	Religions of the Ancient Near East
RELG 202	(3)	Religion of Ancient Israel
RELG 210	(3)	Jesus of Nazareth
RELG 280	(6)	Elementary Ner Testament Greek
RELG 326	(3)	Ancient Christian ChurcAD54 - AD604
RELG 381	(3)	Advanced Nev Testament Greek
RELG 482	(3)	Exegesis of Greek Ne Testament
RELG 502	(3)	Greco-Roman Judaism
RELG 583	(3)	Hellenistic ReligiousTexts

### Modern Greek

CLAS 230D1	(3)	Introductory Modern Greek
CLAS 230D2	(3)	Introductory Modern Greek
CLAS 331	(3)	Intermediate Modern Greek Language
CLAS 332	(3)	The Modern Greek Noel
CLAS 333	(3)	Modern Greek Poetry
CLAS 335	(3)	Modern Greek Culture and Society
CLAS 404	(3)	ClassicalTradition

### **Classics Topics Courses**

The following Classics topics courses change topic each tinyeatleetaught. Consult the course instructor and ClaAsliviser to verify toward which thematic area(s) the course may count for the term in which itea.tak

CLAS 347	(3)	SpecialTopics in Classics
CLAS 348	(3)	Greek and Romalfopograply

## 10.12.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Classics (36 credits)

Students wishing to study at the Honouxelien two disciplines can combine Joint Honours program components invarArts disciplines. Fir a list of available Joint Honours programs, see #Owiew of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Programs".

Prior to registering for each Joint Honours component, students should consult an adviser in each departmentatoofatheiocourse selection and their interdisciplinary research project (if applicable)) Elassics, see the UngeraduateAdviser.

According to Faculty regulations, Joint Honours students must maintain a minimumACCEB.00 and maintain a minimum program ACEF 3.00.

### **Complementary Courses (36 credits)**

36 credits taken from the ® thematic areas of Classics: Classical Languages, Classical Lite Kattien, t History Philosophy and Religion, Modern Greek with the speci® cations described by el For course choices, see the course lists i pless for each area.

24 credits minimum in Classical Languages with a minimum of 3 credits at thev#00flemum of 3 credits takeach deptheij 1 0 0 1 194.89.3285,04 269(A oo

- Philosophy and Religion

- Modern Greek

A maximum of 15 credits of 200 vel courses.

Note: The same course may not countrated more than one thematic area requirement.

## **Classical Languages - Latin**

CLAS 210	(6)	Introductory Latin 1
CLAS 210D1	(3)	Introductory Latin 1
CLAS 210D2	(3)	Introductory Latin 1
CLAS 310	(3)	Intermediate Latin 1
CLAS 312	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Poetry
CLAS 314	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Historians
CLAS 315	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Selections
CLAS 411	(3)	Advanced Latin: Epic
CLAS 412	(3)	Advanced Latin: Lyric
CLAS 413	(3)	Advanced Latin: Satire
CLAS 414	(3)	Advanced Latin: History
CLAS 415	(3)	Advanced Latin: Oratory
CLAS 416	(3)	Advanced Latin: Philosoph
CLAS 418	(3)	Advanced Latin: Specialopics
CLAS 515D1	(3)	Latin Authors and Texts
CLAS 515D2	(3)	Latin Authors and Texts

## **Classical Languages - Ancient Greek**

CLAS 220D1	(3)	IntroductoryAncient Greek
CLAS 220D2	(3)	IntroductoryAncient Greek
CLAS 320	(3)	ReadingAncient Greek
CLAS 321	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Plato/Xenophon
CLAS 322	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Orators
CLAS 323	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Homer
CLAS 324	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Poetry
CLAS 421	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Epic
CLAS 422	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: lyric
CLAS 423	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Drama
CLAS 424	(3)	Advanced Greek: History
CLAS 426	(3)	Advanced Greek: Philosoph
CLAS 427	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Documents
CLAS 428	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Specialopics
CLAS 525D1	(3)	Ancient GreekAuthors & Texts
CLAS 525D2	(3)	Ancient GreekAuthors & Texts

# **Classical Literature - Classics (CLAS)**

(3)

CLAS 200

Introduc

Introduction to Ancient Greek Literature

CLAS 203	(3)	Greek Mythology
CLAS 208	(3)	Introduction to Roman Literature
CLAS 300	(3)	Greek Drama and the heatre
CLAS 309	(3)	The Greek and Roman Me
CLAS 312	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Poetry
CLAS 314	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Historians
CLAS 315	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Selections
CLAS 320	(3)	ReadingAncient Greek
CLAS 321	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Plato/Xenophon
CLAS 322	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Orators
CLAS 323	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Homer
CLAS 324	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Poetry
CLAS 370	(3)	Gender in the Incient World
CLAS 380	(3)	Ancient Greek Religion
CLAS 411	(3)	Advanced Latin: Epic
CLAS 412	(3)	Advanced Latin: kric
CLAS 413	(3)	Advanced Latin: Satire
CLAS 414	(3)	Advanced Latin: History
CLAS 415	(3)	Advanced Latin: Oratory
CLAS 416	(3)	Advanced Latin: Philosoph
CLAS 418	(3)	Advanced Latin: Specialopics
CLAS 421	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Epic
CLAS 422	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Lyric
CLAS 423	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Drama
CLAS 424	(3)	Advanced Greek: History
CLAS 426	(3)	Advanced Greek: Philosoph
CLAS 428	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Specialopics
CLAS 490	(3)	Greek and Roman Historiograph
CLAS 515D1	(3)	Latin Authors and Texts
CLAS 515D2	(3)	Latin Authors and Texts
CLAS 525D1	(3)	Ancient GreekAuthors & Texts
CLAS 525D2	(3)	Ancient GreekAuthors & Texts

# **Classical Literature - Other Departments**

Classical Literature courses are also taught under the subject codes of English (ENGL), French (FREN), and RAHDS ph

ENGL 347	(3)	GreatWritings of Europe 1
ENGL 370	(3)	Theatre HistoryThe Long Eighteenth Century
ENGL 447	(3)	Crosscurrents/English Literature and European Literature 1
PHIL 354	(3)	Plato
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle

# **Ancient History - All Departments**

Ancient History courses are taught underesel subject codes including inthropology (ANTH), Art History (ARTH), Classics (CLAS), History (HIST), and Religious Studies (RELG).

ANTH 335	(3)	Ancient Egyptian Qiilization
ARTH 209	(3)	Introduction to Ancient Art and Architecture
CLAS 203	(3)	Greek Mythology
CLAS 314	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Historians
CLAS 323	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Homer
CLAS 380	(3)	Ancient Greek Religion
CLAS 404	(3)	ClassicalTradition
CLAS 414	(3)	Advanced Latin: History
CLAS 424	(3)	Advanced Greek: History
CLAS 427	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Documents
CLAS 490	(3)	Greek and Roman Historiograph
HIST 205	(3)	Ancient Mediterranean History
HIST 231	(3)	Archaeology of the Ancient World
HIST 305	(3)	Ancient MediterraneaWarfare
HIST 323	(3)	History and Sæuality 1
HIST 368	(3)	Greek History: Classical Period
HIST 369	(3)	Greek History: Early Greece
HIST 375	(3)	Roman History: Early Empire
HIST 376	(3)	Roman History: Later Empire
HIST 379	(3)	Greek History: Hellenistic Period
HIST 391	(3)	Roman History: Republic
HIST 400	(3)	Ancient Greece, Rome and China
HIST 407	(3)	Topics inAncient History
HIST 449	(3)	Medicine in the Ancient World
HIST 450	(3)	Ancient History Methods
HIST 451	(3)	TheAncient Mediterranean City
HIST 550	(3)	Ancient History: Seminar
HIST 551	(3)	Ancient History: Research
RELG 326	(3)	Ancient Christian ChurchD54 - AD604

# Philosophy and Religion

Philosophy and Religion courses are taught und sessel subject codes including: Classics (CLAS), Philosod (PhilL), Political Science (POLI), and Religious Studies (RELG).

CLAS 203	(3)	Greek Mythology
CLAS 323	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Homer
CLAS 380	(3)	Ancient Greek Religion
CLAS 416	(3)	Advanced Latin: Philosoph
CLAS 421	(3)	AdvancedAncient Greek: Epic
CLAS 426	(3)	Advanced Greek: Philosoph
PHIL 345	(3)	Greek PoliticalTheory
PHIL 350	(3)	History and Philosophof Ancient Science

PHIL 353	(3)	The Presocratic Philosophers
PHIL 354	(3)	Plato
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle
PHIL 452	(3)	Later Greek Philosoph
PHIL 453	(3)	Ancient Metaphysics and Natural Philosoph
PHIL 454	(3)	Ancient MoralTheory
PHIL 550	(3)	SeminarAncient Philosoph 1
PHIL 551	(3)	SeminarAncient Philosoph 2
		Western PoliticaTheory3oNt

Telephone: 514-398-7330 Email: wendybrett@mcgill.ca

Website:wwwmcgill.ca/cogsci

#### 10.13.2 About Cognitive Science

Cognitive Science is the multidisciplinary study of cognition in humans and macTimes and is to understand the principles of intelligence and thought with the hope that this will lead to a better understanding of the mind and of learning, and weltogendent of intelligent deces that constructively extend human abilities.

An Interfaculty Program in Cognitie Science (54 credits) isfefed by the following departments:

Computer Science (COMP) (Science) Linguistics (LING) (Arts) Philosoply (PHIL) (Arts) Psychology (PSYC) (Science)

**Cognitive Science Committee Members:** 

Brendan Gillon (Linguistics)

Kristine Onishi (Psychology)

Joelle PineauQomputer Science

David RagsdaleNeuroscience

Dirk Schlimm (Philosophy)



Please note: New students are required to attend an information session held at the August. Please consult the cogretiscience website in early August for the date and location.

## 10.13.3 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Honours Cognitive Science (60 credits)

The Honours Cognitie Science, which is restricted to students in the B.A. & Sc., istension of the Interfaculty program and terrs students an opportunity to undertake a research project in close association with professors in theiAnteniand Science focus areas. Prior to selecting the Honours program, students should meet with the Interdisciplinary Programinations and relew the B.A. & Sc. academic requirements for Honours and First Class Honours, which can also be found under "Weisity Regulations and Resources," "Graduation," and "Graduation Honours."

To receive an Honours deree, students are required to aveline minimum verall program GR of 3.3 at graduation, and attain a grade of B+ (3.3) or better in COGS 444. Students must complete both the 60-credit Honours program and accaption or concentration or a minor in the call ties of Arts or of Science.

Note: B.A. & Sc. students who takinterfaculty programs, including the Honours in CognetitScience, must takat least 21 credits intra and 21 credits

LING 565	(3)	Pragmatics
PHIL 511	()	
PSYC 506	(3)	Cognitive Neuroscience of ttention
PSYC 532	(3)	Cognitive Science
PSYC 538	(3)	Categorization, Communication & Consciousness

# 48 credits are selected as folks

18 credits from program formings in one of the following ®ve units: Computer Science, Linguistics, Neuroscience, Philosop Psychology 12 credits from program formings in one of the four remaining units.

18 credits chosen from programfærings in Computer Science, Linguistics, Neuroscience, Philops Pstychologyand/or Research Courses. Of the 48 Complementary Course credits, 12 credits taken be at the 400/tel or higher

LING 390	(3)	Neuroscience of Language
LING 417	(3)	Topics at the Inteafces 1
LING 418	(3)	Topics at the Inteafces 2
LING 419	(3)	Linguistic Theory and its <b>F</b> undations
LING 440	(3)	Morphology
LING 450	(3)	Laboratory Linguistics
LING 451	(3)	Acquisition of Phonology
LING 455	(3)	Second Language Syntax
LING 461	(3)	Formal Methods in Linguistics
LING 530	(3)	Acoustic Phonetics
LING 531	(3)	Phonology 2
LING 555	(3)	LanguageAcquisition 2
LING 565	(3)	Pragmatics
LING 571	(3)	Syntax 2
LING 590	(3)	LanguageAcquisition and Breakdon

# Philosophy

NSCI 300	(3)	Neuroethics
PHIL 304	(3)	Chomsky
PHIL 306	(3)	Philosophy of Mind
PHIL 310	(3)	Intermediate Logic
PHIL 311	(3)	Philosophy of Mathematics
PHIL 341	(3)	Philosophy of Science 1
PHIL 360	(3)	17th Century Philosoph
PHIL 370	(3)	Problems in Analytic Philosophy
PHIL 410	(3)	AdvancedTopics in Logic 1
		Topics in Philosoph of Logic and Mathematicsopics in gAematicsopics.Tj 1 0atics

PSYC 302	(3)	The Psychology of ann
PSYC 304	(3)	Child Development
PSYC 305	(3)	Statistics for Experimental Design
PSYC 310	(3)	Intelligence
PSYC 311	(3)	Human Cognition and the Brain
PSYC 315	(3)	Computational Psychology
PSYC 316	(3)	Psychology of Deafness
PSYC 318	(3)	Behavioural Neuroscience 2
PSYC 340	(3)	Psychology of Language
PSYC 341	(3)	The Psychology of Bilingualism
PSYC 352	(3)	Cognitive Psychology Laboratory
PSYC 406	(3)	Psychologicallests
PSYC 410	(3)	SpecialTopics in Neuropsychology
PSYC 413	(3)	Cognitive Development
PSYC 470	(3)	Memory and Brain
PSYC 501	(3)	Auditory Perception

PHGY 311*	(3)	Channels, Synapses & Hormones	
PHGY 314	(3)	Integrative Neuroscience	
PHGY 556	(3)	Topics in Systems Neuroscience	
PSYC 211	(3)	Introductory Behaioural Neuroscience	
PSYC 302	(3)	The Psychology of an	
PSYC 311	(3)	Human Cognition and the Brain	
PSYC 317	(3)	Genes and Belviour	
PSYC 318	(3)	Behavioural Neuroscience 2	
PSYC 342	(3)	Hormones and Belviaour	
PSYC 410	(3)	SpecialTopics in Neuropsychology	
PSYC 427	(3)	Sensorimotor Behvaour	
PSYC 444	(3)	Sleep Mechanisms and Beingur	
PSYC 502	(3)	Psychoneuroendocrinology	
PSYC 506	(3)	Cognitive Neuroscience dittention	
PSYC 514**	(3)	Neurobiology of Learning and Memory	
PSYC 522	(3)	Neurochemistry and Behizour	
PSYC 526	(3)	Advances in/isual Perception	
PSYC 532	(3)	Cognitive Science	
PSYT 301	(3)	Issues in Drug Dependence	
PSYT 500	(3)	Advances: Neurobiology of Mental Disorders	
PSYT 502	(3)	Brain Evolution and Psychiatry	
PSYT 515	(3)	Advanced Studies iAddiction	
Research Course			

COGS 401

Research Cognitte Science 1

## 10.13.4 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Interfaculty Program Cognitive Science (54 credits)

The Interfaculty Program Cognitie Science, which is restricted to students in the B.A. & Sc., is a planned sequence of courses designed to permit students to focus on at least twrelevant areas of study

Note: B.A. & Sc. students who takinterfaculty programs must takat least 21 credits in Science across their interfaculty program and their minor or minor concentration.

3 core credits from the follwing logic courses:

(6)

COMP 230	(3)	Logic and Computability
MATH 318	(3)	Mathematical Logic
PHIL 210	(3)	Introduction to Deductie Logic 1

3 credits from the follwing capstone courses:

COMP 417	(3)	Introduction Robotics and Intelligent Systems
COMP 424	(3)	Arti®cial Intelligence
LING 419	(3)	Linguistic Theory and its Fundations
LING 565	(3)	Pragmatics

PHIL 511	()	
PSYC 506	(3)	Cognitive Neuroscience of ttention
PSYC 532	(3)	Cognitive Science
PSYC 538	(3)	Categorization, Communication & Consciousness

48 credits are selected as forks

18 credits from program feetrings in one of the folloring ®ve units: Computer Science, Linguistics, Neuroscience, Philosop Psychology

12 credits from program for in one of the four remaining units.

18 credits chosen from program for fings across all  $\ensuremath{\mathfrak{G}}$  vunits.

Of the 48 Complementary Course credits, 12 creditentarkust be at the 400/tel or higher

## **Computer Science**

COMP 202	(3)	Foundations of Programming
COMP 206	(3)	Introduction to Software Systems
COMP 250	(3)	Introduction to Computer Science
COMP 251	(3)	Algorithms and Data Structures
COMP 280	(3)	History and Philosophof Computing
COMP 302	(3)	Programming Languages an <b>d</b> rædigms
COMP 330	(3)	Theory of Computation
COMP 360	(3)	Algorithm Design
COMP 400	(3)	Honours Project in Computer Science
COMP 409	(3)	Concurrent Programming
COMP 417	(3)	Introduction Robotics and Intelligent Systems
COMP 421	(3)	Database Systems
COMP 424	(3)	Arti®cial Intelligence
COMP 526	(3)	Probabilistic Reasoning arAd
COMP 527	(3)	Logic and Computation
COMP 531	(3)	AdvancedTheory of Computation
		Fundamentals of Computer

LING 417	(3)	Topics at the Inteafces 1
LING 418	(3)	Topics at the Inteafces 2
LING 419	(3)	Linguistic Theory and its ${f 6}$ undations
LING 440	(3)	Morphology
LING 450	(3)	Laboratory Linguistics
LING 451	(3)	Acquisition of Phonology

Seaogy

PSYC 304	(3)	Child Development
PSYC 305	(3)	Statistics for Experimental Design
PSYC 310	(3)	Intelligence
PSYC 311	(3)	Human Cognition and the Brain
PSYC 315	(3)	Computational Psychology
PSYC 316	(3)	Psychology of Deafness
PSYC 318	(3)	Behavioural Neuroscience 2
PSYC 340	(3)	Psychology of Language
PSYC 341	(3)	The Psychology of Bilingualism
PSYC 352	(3)	Cognitive Psychology Laboratory
PSYC 406	(3)	PsychologicaTests
PSYC 410	(3)	SpecialTopics in Neuropsychology
PSYC 413	(3)	Cognitive Development
PSYC 470	(3)	Memory and Brain
PSYC 501	(3)	Auditory Perception
PSYC 506	(3)	Cognitive Neuroscience offttention
PSYC 522	(3)	Neurochemistry and Behimour
PSYC 526	(3)	Advances inVisual Perception
PSYC 529	(3)	Music Cognition
PSYC 532	(3)	Cognitive Science
PSYC 537	(3)	Advanced Seminar in Psychology of Language
PSYC 545	(3)	Topics in LanguagAcquisition
PSYC 561	(3)	Methods: Deelopmental Psycholinguistics

# Neuroscience

\* Students select either PHGY 311 or BIOL 3066, bot both.

\*\* Students select either BIOL 514 or PSYC 514t, bot both.

\*\*\* Students select either NSCI 200 or PHGY 209; bot both.

ANAT 321	(3)	Circuitry of the Human Brain
BIOL 200	(3)	Molecular Biology
BIOL 201	(3)	Cell Biology and Metabolism
BIOL 306*	(3)	Neural Basis of Behvaour
BIOL 507	(3)	Animal Communication
BIOL 514**	(3)	Neurobiology Learning and Memory
BIOL 530	(3)	Advances in Neuroethology
BIOL 532	(3)	Developmental Neurobiology Seminar
BIOL 588	(3)	Advances in Molecular/Cellular Neurobiology
NEUR 310	(3)	Cellular Neurobiology
NSCI 200***	(3)	Introduction to Neuroscience 1
NSCI 201	(3)	Introduction to Neuroscience 2
NSCI 300	(3)	Neuroethics
PHGY 209***	(3)	Mammalian Physiology 1
PHGY 311*	(3)	Channels, Synapses & Hormones

COMP 202*	(3)	Foundations of Programming
COMP 206	(3)	Introduction to Software Systems
COMP 250	(3)	Introduction to Computer Science

## **Complementary Courses (9 credits)**

9 credits selected from the folloing list or from Computer Science (COMP) courses at the 3000 de above excluding COMP 364, COMP 396, and COMP 400.

COMP 230	(3)	Logic and Computability
COMP 251	(3)	Algorithms and Data Structures
COMP 273	(3)	Introduction to Computer Systems
COMP 280	(3)	History and Philosophof Computing
MATH 222	(3)	Calculus 3
MATH 240	(3)	Discrete Structures 1

## 10.14.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Computer Science (36 credits)

This Major concentration represents an in-depth introduction to computer science and its sub-areas. Students that are interested in further study in Comp Science can combine the Major Concentration Computer Science with the Supplementary Minor in Computer Science to constitute approximation v the Major Computer Science ference by the Eculty of Science. From further information, please consult the Programmiser

Students with two programs in the same department/unit muse laathird program in a dif

At least 3 credits from:		
COMP 330	(3)	Theory of Computation
COMP 350	(3)	Numerical Computing
COMP 360	(3)	Algorithm Design
At least 3 credits from:		
COMP 302	(3)	Programming Languages an <b>d</b> rædigms
COMP 303	(3)	Software Deelopment

The remaining credits are selected from COMP 230 and COMP courses at thee800 above (except COMP 364, COMP 396, COMP 400).

# 10.14.3 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Major Concentration Software Engineering (37 credits)

The Major Concentration Software Engineering focuses on the techniques and methodology required to designet and the subject commonly known as "Software Engineering."

MATH 133, MATH 140, and MATH 141 (or their equivalents) must be completed prior to taking courses in this program.

Note: This program does not lead to certi®cation as a Professional Engineer

#### **Required Courses (30 credits)**

\* Students who has suf®cient knoledge in a programming language do not need to CADMP 202 and can replace it with additional computer science complementary course credits.

COMP 202*	(3)	Foundations of Programming
COMP 206	(3)	Introduction to Software Systems
COMP 250	(3)	Introduction to Computer Science
COMP 251	(3)	Algorithms and Data Structures
COMP 273	(3)	Introduction to Computer Systems
COMP 302	(3)	Programming Languages an <b>dr</b> adigms
COMP 303	(3)	Software Development
COMP 421	(3)	Database Systems
MATH 223	(3)	LinearAlgebra
MATH 240	(3)	Discrete Structures 1

# **Complementary Courses (7 credits)**

COMP 322	(1)	Introduction to C++
COMP 361D1	(3)	Software Engineering Project
COMP 361D2	(3)	Software Engineering Project
COMP 529	(4)	SoftwareArchitecture
COMP 533	(3)	Model-Driven Software Development

or any computer science course at the 30@ller above, excluding COMP 364, COMP 396, and COMP 400.

EAST 215	(3)	Introduction to EastsianArt
EAST 303	(3)	CurrentTopics: Chinese Studies 1
EAST 304	(3)	CurrentTopics: Chinese Studies 2
EAST 305	(3)	CurrentTopics: Japanese Studies 1
EAST 306	(3)	CurrentTopics: Japanese Studies 2
EAST 307	(3)	Topics: Chinese Language and Literature 1
EAST 308	(3)	Topics: Chinese Language and Literature 2
EAST 313	(3)	CurrentTopics: Korean Studies 1
EAST 314	(3)	CurrentTopics: Korean Studies 2
EAST 350	(3)	Gender and Seeality in Chinese Literature
EAST 351	(3)	WomenWriters of China
EAST 352	(3)	Critical Approaches to Chinese Literature
EAST 353	(3)	Approaches to Chinese Cinema
EAST 354	(3)	Taoist and Buddhistpocalypses
	2 Tm ((3))Tj 1	0 Mode შრ2 & მამოვლი მარი მამ ამ

EAST 564	(3)	Structures of Modernity: Japan
EAST 569	(3)	AdvancedTopics: Japanese Literature
EAST 582	(3)	Japanese Culture and Society

# Anthropology (ANTH)

ANTH 329	(3)	Modern Chinese Society and Change
ANTH 331	(3)	Prehistory of Easta
ANTH 500	(3)	Chinese Dirersity and Diaspora

# Economics (ECON)

ECON 335	(3)	The Japanese Economy
ECON 411	(3)	Economic DeelopmentA World Area

# History (HIST)

HIST 208	(3)	Introduction to EasAsian History
HIST 218	(3)	Modern EastAsian History
		F

EAST 340D1	(4.5)	Second Leel Japanese
EAST 340D2	(4.5)	Second Leel Japanese
EAST 420	(3)	Third Level Korean 1
EAST 421	(3)	Third Level Korean 2
EAST 430D1	(3)	Third Level Chinese
EAST 430D2	(3)	Third Level Chinese
EAST 440D1	(3)	Third Level Japanese
EAST 440D2	(3)	Third Level Japanese
EAST 520	(3)	Fourth Level Korean 1
EAST 521	(3)	Fourth Level Korean 2
EAST 530D1	(3)	Fourth Level Chinese
EAST 530D2	(3)	Fourth Level Chinese
EAST 533	(3)	Classical Chinese 1
EAST 534	(3)	Classical Chinese 2
EAST 535	(3)	Chinese for Business 1
EAST 537D1	(3)	ChinaTodayThroughTranslation
EAST 537D2	(3)	ChinaTodayThroughTranslation
EAST 540D1	(3)	Fourth Level Japanese
EAST 540D2	(3)	Fourth Level Japanese
EAST 543	(3)	Classical Japanese 1
EAST 544	(3)	Classical Japanese 2

# East Asian Studies (EAST)

6 credits at the 300 vel or above in EastAsian Studies (EAST) courses selected from:

EAST 303	(3)	CurrentTopics: Chinese Studies 1
EAST 304	(3)	CurrentTopics: Chinese Studies 2
EAST 305	(3)	CurrentTopics: Japanese Studies 1
EAST 306	(3)	CurrentTopics: Japanese Studies 2
EAST 307	(3)	Topics: Chinese Language and Literature 1
EAST 308	(3)	Topics: Chinese Language and Literature 2
EAST 313	(3)	CurrentTopics: Korean Studies 1
EAST 314	(3)	CurrentTopics: Korean Studies 2
EAST 350	(3)	Gender and Seeality in Chinese Literature
EAST 351	(3)	WomenWriters of China
		Critical

EAST 212	(3)	Introduction: EasAsian Culture: Japan
EAST 213	(3)	Introduction: EasAsian Culture: Korea

# East Asian Language

6-9 credits of EasAsian language courses selected from the listwoolo Note:Admission to language courses is subject to placement tests.

	0	, .
EAST 220D1	(4.5)	First Level Korean
EAST 220D2	(4.5)	First Level Korean
EAST 230D1	(4.5)	First Level Chinese
EAST 230D2	(4.5)	First Level Chinese
EAST 240D1	(4.5)	First Level Japanese
EAST 240D2	(4.5)	First Level Japanese
EAST 320D1	(4.5)	Second Leel Korean
EAST 320D2	(4.5)	Second Leel Korean
EAST 330D1	(4.5)	Second Leel Chinese
EAST 330D2	(4.5)	Second Leel Chinese
EAST 340D1	(4.5)	Second Leel Japanese
EAST 340D2	(4.5)	Second Leel Japanese
EAST 420	(3)	Third Level Korean 1
EAST 421	(3)	Third Level Korean 2
EAST 430D1	(3)	Third Level Chinese
EAST 430D2	(3)	Third Level Chinese
EAST 440D1	(3)	Third Level Japanese
EAST 440D2	(3)	Third Level Japanese
EAST 520	(3)	Fourth Level Korean 1
EAST 521	(3)	Fourth Level Korean 2
EAST 530D1	(3)	Fourth Level Chinese
EAST 530D2	(3)	Fourth Level Chinese
EAST 533	(3)	Classical Chinese 1
EAST 534	(3)	Classical Chinese 2
EAST 535	(3)	Chinese for Business 1
EAST 537D1	(3)	ChinaTodayThroughTranslation
EAST 537D2	(3)	ChinaTodayThroughTranslation
EAST 540D1	(3)	Fourth Level Japanese
EAST 540D2	(3)	Fourth Level Japanese
EAST 543	(3)	Classical Japanese 1
EAST 544	(3)	Classical Japanese 2
EAST 547	(3)	AdvancedTranslation in Japanese

# East Asian Literature, Culture and Society

21-24 credits of courses in Eastian Literature, Culture and Society selected from the listubelibleast 6 credits must be tank at the 400 or 500/vel.

## East Asian Studies (EAST)

EAST 215	(3)	Introduction to EastsianArt
EAST 303	(3)	CurrentTopics: Chinese Studies 1
EAST 304	(3)	CurrentTopics: Chinese Studies 2
EAST 305	(3)	CurrentTopics: Japanese Studies 1
EAST 306	(3)	CurrentTopics: Japanese Studies 2
EAST 307	(3)	Topics: Chinese Language and Literature 1
EAST 308	(3)	Topics: Chinese Language and Literature 2
EAST 313	(3)	CurrentTopics: Korean Studies 1
EAST 314	(3)	CurrentTopics: Korean Studies 2
EAST 350	(3)	Gender and Secality in Chinese Literature
EAST 351	(3)	WomenWriters of China
EAST 352	(3)	Critical Approaches to Chinese Literature
EAST 353	(3)	Approaches to Chinese Cinema
EAST 354	(3)	Taoist and Buddhistpocalypses
EAST 356	(3)	Modern & Contemporary Chineset
EAST 361	(3)	JapanesAnimation & New Media
EAST 362	(3)	Japanese Cinema
EAST 364	(3)	Mass Culture and Postav Japan
EAST 370	(3)	History of Secuality in Japan
EAST 385	(3)	Society and Community in deea
EAST 390	(3)	The Chinese Finily in History
EAST 453	(3)	Topics: Chinese Literature
EAST 454	(3)	Topics: Chinese Cinema
EAST 456	(3)	Chinese Drama and Popular Culture
EAST 457	(3)	Brushwork in Chinese Stinting
EAST 461	(3)	Inventing Modern Japanese 🕪
EAST 462	(3)	Japan in Asia
EAST 464	(3)	Image,Text, Performance
EAST 467	(3)	Topics: Japanese Cinema
		Tutorial:0 1 70.52 709.84 Tmmng

EAST 564	(3)	Structures of Modernity: Japan
EAST 569	(3)	AdvancedTopics: Japanese Literature
EAST 582	(3)	Japanese Culture and Society
Anthropology (ANTH)		
ANTH 329	(3)	Modern Chinese Society and Change
ANTH 331	(3)	Prehistory of Eastsia
ANTH 500	(3)	Chinese Diersity and Diaspora
Economics (ECON)		
ECON 335	(3)	The Japanese Economy
ECON 411	(3)	Economic DeelopmentA World Area
Geography (GEOG)		
GEOG 408	(3)	Geograph of Development
History (HIST)		
HIST 208	(3)	Introduction to EasAsian History
HIST 218	(3)	Modern EastAsian History
HIST 308	(3)	Formation of Chines <b></b> ∉radition
HIST 318	(3)	Modern Japan
HIST 328	(3)	The Qing Empire
HIST 337	(3)	Modern Japanese Intellectual History
HIST 338	(3)	Twentieth-Century China
HIST 348	(3)	China: Science-MedicineeTchnology
HIST 358	(3)	China©s Middle Empires
HIST 359	(3)	Japanese Empire to 1945
HIST 439	(3)	History of Women in China
HIST 441	(3)	Topics: Culture and Ritual in China
HIST 442	(3)	Asian Diaspora: Chinese <b>@rs</b> eas
HIST 443	(3)	Topics: Modern Japan
HIST 445	(3)	Late Imperial China
HIST 485D1	(3)	Seminar in Japanese History
HIST 485D2	(3)	Seminar in Japanese History
HIST 497D1	(3)	Topics in Chinese History
HIST 497D2	(3)	Topics in Chinese History
HIST 581	(3)	TheArt of War in China
Management (ORGB)		
	(0)	Crease Cultural Management

# Political Science (POLI)

(3)

Cross Cultural Management

**ORGB 380** 

EAST 330D2	(4.5)	Second Leel Chinese
EAST 340D1	(4.5)	Second Leel Japanese
EAST 340D2	(4.5)	Second Leel Japanese
EAST 420	(3)	Third Level Korean 1
EAST 421	(3)	Third Level Korean 2
EAST 430D1	(3)	Third Level Chinese
EAST 430D2	(3)	Third Level Chinese
EAST 440D1	(3)	Third Level Japanese
EAST 440D2	(3)	Third Level Japanese
EAST 520	(3)	Fourth Level Korean 1
EAST 521	(3)	Fourth Level Korean 2
EAST 530D1	(3)	Fourth Level Chinese
EAST 530D2	(3)	Fourth Level Chinese
EAST 533	(3)	Classical Chinese 1
EAST 534	(3)	Classical Chinese 2
EAST 535	(3)	Chinese for Business 1
EAST 537D1	(3)	ChinaTodayThroughTranslation
EAST 537D2	(3)	ChinaTodayThroughTranslation
EAST 540D1	(3)	Fourth Level Japanese
EAST 540D2	(3)	Fourth Level Japanese
EAST 543	(3)	Classical Japanese 1
EAST 544	(3)	Classical Japanese 2
EAST 547	(3)	AdvancedTranslation in Japanese

# East Asian Studies (EAST)

9 credits chosen from the following EastAsian Studies courses, at least 3 credits must be at the value leabore.

EAST 303	(3)	CurrentTopics: Chinese Studies 1
EAST 304	(3)	CurrentTopics: Chinese Studies 2
EAST 305	(3)	CurrentTopics: Japanese Studies 1
EAST 306	(3)	CurrentTopics: Japanese Studies 2
EAST 307	(3)	Topics: Chinese Language and Literature 1
EAST 308	(3)	Topics: Chinese Language and Literature 2
EAST 313	(3)	CurrentTopics: Korean Studies 1
EAST 314	(3)	CurrentTopics: Korean Studies 2
EAST 350	(3)	Gender and Secality in Chinese Literature
EAST 351	(3)	WomenWriters of China
EAST 352	(3)	Critical Approaches to Chinese Literature
EAST 353	(3)	Approaches to Chinese Cinema
EAST 354	(3)	Taoist and Buddhistpocalypses
EAST 356	(3)	Modern & Contemporary Chinester
EAST 362	(3)	Japanese Cinema
EAST 364	(3)	Mass Culture and Postar Japan
EAST 370	(3)	History of Secuality in Japan

EAST 385	(3)	Society and Community in detea
EAST 390	(3)	The Chinese fimily in History
EAST 453	(3)	Topics: Chinese Literature
EAST 454	(3)	Topics: Chinese Cinema
EAST 456	(3)	Chinese Drama and Popular Culture
EAST 457	(3)	Brushwork in Chinese Afinting
EAST 461	(3)	Inventing Modern Japanese ₩
EAST 462	(3)	Japan inAsia
EAST 464	(3)	Image,Text, Performance
EAST 467	(3)	Topics: Japanese Cinema
EAST 491	(3)	Tutorial: EastAsian Languages and Literatures 1
EAST 492	(3)	Tutorial: EastAsian Languages and Literatures 2
EAST 493	(3)	SpecialTopics: EasAsian Studies 1
EAST 494	(3)	SpecialTopics: EasAsian Studies 2
EAST 501	(3)	AdvancedTopics in Japanese Studies 1
EAST 502	(3)	AdvancedTopics in Japanese Studies 2
EAST 503	(3)	AdvancedTopics in Chinese Studies 1
EAST 504	(3)	AdvancedTopics in Chinese Studies 2
EAST 515	(3)	Seminar: Byond Orientalism
EAST 550	(3)	Classical Chinese PoetThemes and Genres
EAST 551	(3)	Technologies of Self in Early China
EAST 559	(3)	AdvancedTopics: Chinese Literature
EAST 562	(3)	Japanese Literaryheory and Practice
EAST 563	(3)	Images, Ideogram&esthetics
EAST 56	(3)	Structures of Modernity: Japan

This stream is for students whose primary interest is in a ®eld other than Economics, wish to keep the option of upgrading to the Major concentration in the future.

ECON 230D1	(3)	MicroeconomicTheory
ECON 230D2	(3)	MicroeconomicTheory

#### Stream I - Complementary Courses (12 credits)

12 credits of courses with the Economics subject code ECON with numbers2009At least 6 of these credits must be in 300- or 400+leourses.

#### Stream II - Required Courses (6 credits)

Note: Stream II of the Minor Concentration Economics may nokpereded to the Major Concentration Economics.

ECON 208	(3)	MicroeconomicAnalysis and Applications
ECON 209	(3)	MacroeconomicAnalysis andApplications

#### Stream II - Complementary Courses (12 credits)

12 credits of courses with the Economics subject code ECON with numbers2009At least 6 of these credits must be in 300- or 400Heourses.

#### Stream III - Complementary Courses (18 credits)

Stream III is sailable only to Management students.

18 credits of courses with the Economics subject code ECON with numbers2000At least 6 of these credits must be in 300- or 400Heourses.

Note: ECON 295 will not count as part of this Minor concentration.

Please refer to the Department©s document "Rules on Stats Courses for Economics & didblets dita http://www.mcgill.ca/economics/underaduates/courses/.

#### Stream IV - Complementary Courses (18 credits)

Students who are gisstered in the Major Concentration Economics and a minor concentration in another unit may complete as a second minor concentration the Minor Concentration Economics. Please see abelfy of Arts regulations for "faculty Degree Requirements", "About Program Requirements", and "Departmental Programs" for detailed information on the multi-track system options.

18 credits of courses with the Economics subject code ECON with numbers2000At least 6 of these credits must be in 400- or 500-leourses and no more than 3 credits may be at the 200-leourses and

## 10.17.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Economics (36 credits)

The Major Concentration Economics is a planned sequence of courses designed to permit the styreentifædecialization in economics. It consists of 36 credits in courses appread by the Economics Department.

All students who wish to be (or continue) the Major Concentration Economics should see a majors adviser in the Department of Economics in each of their university years. Further information may be obtained from the Department©s website, or france adviser; consult the Departmental of®ce for a list of advisers.

Students who are gestering for the ®rst time with the Department should attend the orientation meeting (check the website for details) before seeing an adviser

A student choosing the Major Concentration Economics mustalaredits in Economics he Economics courses will normally be takat McGill and

Economic Statistics

(3)

ECON 460	(3)	History of Thought 1 - Honours
ECON 461	(3)	History of Thought 2 - Honours
ECON 469	(3)	Econometrics 2 - Honours

# 10.18 English (ENGL)

The Department of English, the programs, and speci®c courses are described inchearunderFaculties & Sbools> Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate > Academic Pograms> : English (ENGL)

#### 10.18.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration English - Cultural Studies (18 credits)

The Minor Concentration English - Cultural Studies may meded to the Major Concentration English - Cultural Studies.

For the most up-to-date information on Department requirements and detailed course descriptions, please see the English Department Handbook at http://www.mcgill.ca/english/.

#### **Required Courses (3 credits)**

ENGL 275

Introduction to Cultural Studies

# **Complementary Courses (15 credits)**

(3)

15 credits selected as described belo

Note onTopics CoursesThe Department of Englishfefts courses which change topic from academic year to academiDepending on the topic in a speci®c yeathese courses may countvard different program requirement% the time the register for a topics course, students should con®rm with their program adviser the program requirement it ful®ls for that academic year

#### **Major Figures**

3 credits from a list of courses on Major Figures in Cultural Studies:

ENGL 315	(3)	Shalespeare
ENGL 381	(3)	A Film-Maker 1
ENGL 418	(3)	A Major ModernistWriter
ENGL 481	(3)	A Film-Maker 2

# **Historical Dimension**

3 credits from a list of courses in Cultural Studies with an historical dimension:

ENGL 350	(3)	Studies in the History of Film 1
ENGL 351	(3)	Studies in the History of Film 2
ENGL 363	(3)	Studies in the History of Film 3
ENGL 374	(3)	Film Movement or Period
ENGL 451	(3)	A Period in Cinema
ENGL 480	(3)	Studies in History of Film 1

## 400-Level Theory

3 credits from a list of 400-wel courses in Cultural Studies with a theoretical component:

ENGL 454	(3)	Topics in Cultural Studies and Gender
ENGL 479	(3)	Philosophy of Film
ENGL 484	(3)	Seminar in the Film
ENGL 488	(3)	SpecialTopics / Communications and Mass Media 2

ENGL 489	(3)	Culture and CriticaTheory 1
ENGL 490	(3)	Culture and CriticaTheory 2
ENGL 492	(3)	Image and Text
ENGL 497	(3)	Seminar in Cultural Studies

# **Additional Cultural Studies**

6 additional credits from the option@enongs which includes all the courses speci®cally listed in the Cultural Studiesries above and the courses listed below. Any ENGL course not on these Cultural Studies lists, such as courses in Literature, may notward theo Minor Concentration English - Cultural Studies.

ENGL 280	(3)	Introduction to Film as Mass Medium
ENGL 354	(3)	Sexuality and Representation
ENGL 366	(3)	Film Genre
ENGL 378	(3)	Media and Culture
ENGL 379	(3)	Film Theory
ENGL 380	(3)	Non-Fiction Media: Cinema, Elevision, Radio
ENGL 382	(3)	International Cinema 1
ENGL 383	(3)	Studies in Communications 1
ENGL 385	(3)	Topics in Literature and Film
ENGL 386	(3)	Fans, CelebritiesAudiences
ENGL 388	(3)	Studies in Popular Culture
ENGL 389	(3)	Studies in Popular Culture
ENGL 390	(3)	Political and CulturaTheory
ENGL 391	(3)	SpecialTopics: Cultural Studies 1
ENGL 395	(3)	Cultural and Theatre Studies
ENGL 398	(3)	Psychoanalyticpproaches to Cultural Studies
ENGL 440	(3)	First Nations and Inuit Literature and Media
ENGL 476	(3)	Alternative Approaches to Media 1
ENGL 482	(3)	International Cinema 2

## 10.18.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration English - Drama and Theatre (18 credits)

The Minor Concentration English - Drama arhubeatre may bexe7a 7a 7a2s8 4 7a .rnati

ENGL 310	(3)	Restoration and 18th Century Drama
ENGL 312	(3)	Victorian and Edwardian Drama 1
ENGL 370	(3)	Theatre HistoryThe Long Eighteenth Century
ENGL 371	(3)	Theatre History: 19th to 21st Centuries
ENGL 467	(3)	Advanced Studies inheatre History
ENGL 485	(3)	SpecialTopics inTheatre History 1700-1900
ENGL 486	(3)	SpecialTopics inTheatre HistoryAfter 1900

# Drama and Theatre Courses Before 1900

3 credits from a list of courses in Drama **aime**atre before 1900:

ENGL 306	(3)	Theatre History: Medieal and Early Modern
ENGL 308	(3)	English Renaissance Drama 1
ENGL 309	(3)	English Renaissance Drama 2
ENGL 310	(3)	Restoration and 18th Century Drama
ENGL 312	(3)	Victorian and Edwardian Drama 1
ENGL 315	(3)	Shalespeare
ENGL 370	(3)	Theatre HistoryThe Long Eighteenth Century
ENGL 416	(3)	Studies in Shadespeare
ENGL 485	(3)	SpecialTopics inTheatre History 1700-1900

## Drama and Theatre Courses at the 400 level

3 credits from a list of Drama artheatre courses:

ENGL 407	(3)	The 20th Century
ENGL 413	(3)	SpecialTopics in Canadian Drama and eatre
ENGL 430	(3)	Studies in Drama
ENGL 431	(3)	Studies in Drama
ENGL 458	(3)	Theories ofText and Performance 1
ENGL 459	(3)	Theories ofText and Performance 2
ENGL 467	(3)	Advanced Studies inheatre History
ENGL 485	(3)	SpecialTopics inTheatre History 1700-1900
ENGL 486	(3)	SpecialTopics inTheatre HistoryAfter 1900

## Drama and Theatre Option's Offerings - Additional Courses

6 additional credits from the option@eriorfigs.

This category includes all the courses listed abexcept required courses, as well as the courses listed lobelo

Note: Any English course not on the lists speci®cally for the Drama larget re option Dsuch as unlisted courses in Cultural Studies Dmay not course the Drama and heatre program. Please consult a departmental adviser for guidance on course choices.

ENGL 314	(3)	20th Century Drama
ENGL 369	(3)	Creative Writing: Playwriting
ENGL 375	(3)	Interpretation Dramaticext
ENGL 434	(3)	IndependenTheatre Project

## Drama and Theatre - Courses of Interest - Other Departments

Permission to count the adepartmental credits must be obtained in a department of taking an course from outside the Department of English. Students are normally permitted to count 3 credits from other department their Drama an Department Minor Permission is obtained with the signature of a Department of English program adviser on the student sprogram audit sheet.

This list comprises courses in other departments that might be accepted by an adviser fow ared the courses Drama Take are program This list applies only to these courses asythem ofered in 2014-2015.

There might be other courses in that filty of Arts for which a student could revei Drama and heatre program credit student who has identi®ed a course not noted beloshould show their program adviser the course syllation advance and, if he or she agrees, get the adviser©s initiallevelapptbe course on their program audit sheet Department requires a complete signed audit sheet in the student@st@lestnin order to process the ®le for graduation.

Included in the list are courses taught in languages other than English and courses that hequisites.

\* Note: The courses in the list belowith an asterisk ("\*") have an historical dimension and may counviated this program requirement. Other courses could count too

ENGL 302	(3)	Restoration and 18th C. English Literature 1
ENGL 303	(3)	Restoration and 18th C. English Literature 2
ENGL 304	(3)	Later Eighteenth Century Nel
ENGL 305	(3)	Renaissance English Literature 1
ENGL 307	(3)	Renaissance English Literature 2
ENGL 308	(3)	English Renaissance Drama 1
ENGL 309	(3)	English Renaissance Drama 2
ENGL 315	(3)	Shalespeare
ENGL 316	(3)	Milton
ENGL 342	(3)	Introduction to Old English
ENGL 347	(3)	GreatWritings of Europe 1
ENGL 348	(3)	GreatWritings of Europe 2
ENGL 349	(3)	English Literature and offklore 1
ENGL 356	(3)	Middle English
ENGL 357	(3)	Chaucer - Canterby Tales
ENGL 358	(3)	Chaucer Troilus and Crisgde
ENGL 400	(3)	Earlier English Renaissance
ENGL 401	(3)	Studies in the 17th Century
ENGL 403	(3)	Studies in the 18th Century
ENGL 416	(3)	Studies in Shatspeare
ENGL 452	(3)	Studies in Old English
ENGL 456	(3)	Middle English

## **Additional Literature**

6 additional credits from ENGL for ings in Literature which includes all the courses speci®cally listed in the Literature and the Courses in English - Literature program and the courses listed work by ENGL course not on these Literature lists, such as courses in Cultural Studies, may not count.

ENGL 199	(3)	FYS: Literature and Democrac
ENGL 237	(3)	Introduction to Study of a LiteraryoFm
ENGL 297	(3)	SpecialTopics of Literary Study
ENGL 338	(3)	Short Story
ENGL 343	(3)	Literature and Science 1
ENGL 345	(3)	Literature and Society
ENGL 354	(3)	Sexuality and Representation
ENGL 364	(3)	Creative Writing: Fiction 2
ENGL 369	(3)	Creative Writing: Playwriting
ENGL 385	(3)	Topics in Literature and Film
ENGL 394	(3)	Popular Literary <b>F</b> rms
ENGL 421	(3)	African Literature
ENGL 424	(3)	Irish Literature
ENGL 437	(3)	Studies in Literary <b>6</b> rm
ENGL 438	(3)	Studies in Literary Firm
ENGL 440	(3)	First Nations and Inuit Literature and Media

ENGL 352 (3) Theories of Difference

# 400-Level Theory

3 credits from a list of 400-wel courses in Cultural Studies with a theoretical component.

#### **Historical Dimension**

6 credits from a list of courses in Cultural Studies with an historical dimension:

ENGL 350	(3)	Studies in the History of Film 1
ENGL 351	(3)	Studies in the History of Film 2
ENGL 363	(3)	Studies in the History of Film 3
ENGL 374	(3)	Film Movement or Period
ENGL 451	(3)	A Period in Cinema
ENGL 480	(3)	Studies in History of Film 1

#### **Additional Cultural Studies**

9 additional credits from the option@entifigs which includes all the courses speci®cally listed in the Cultural Studiesriesteable and the courses listed below. Any ENGL course not on these Cultural Studies lists, such as courses in Literature, may notwoodrtheoMajor Concentration English - Cultural Studies.

ENGL 280	(3)	Introduction to Film as Mass Medium
ENGL 354	(3)	Sexuality and Representation
ENGL 366	(3)	Film Genre
ENGL 378	(3)	Media and Culture
ENGL 379	(3)	Film Theory
ENGL 380	(3)	Non-Fiction Media: Cinema Jelevision, Radio
ENGL 382	(3)	International Cinema 1
ENGL 383	(3)	Studies in Communications 1
ENGL 385	(3)	Topics in Literature and Film
ENGL 386	(3)	Fans, CelebritiesAudiences
ENGL 388	(3)	Studies in Popular Culture
ENGL 389	(3)	Studies in Popular Culture
ENGL 390	(3)	Political and CulturaTheory
ENGL 391	(3)	SpecialTopics: Cultural Studies 1
ENGL 395	(3)	Cultural and Theatre Studies
ENGL 398	(3)	Psychoanalyticpproaches to Cultural Studies
ENGL 476	(3)	Alternative Approaches to Media 1
ENGL 482	(3)	International Cinema 2

#### **Other Departments**

Students are normally permitted to count 6 credits from other departmental their English programs. Inceptional circumstances, an adviser who is approached by a student with strong academic grounds for including a third such course may grant permission (to a maximaudrepation end) and must so indicate in autore by signing the departmental program audit sheet.

# 10.18.5 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration English - Drama and Theatre (36 credits)

The Drama and heatre option tries to place its subject in as broad a social and philosophical as processible. The Drama and heatre program is not designed to provide professional theatre training he aim is rather to encourage students provide the subject as a liberal arts discipline.

For the most up-to-date information on Department requirements and detailed course descriptions, please see the English Department Handbook at http://www.mcgill.ca/english/.

## **Required Courses (6 credits)**

#### Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

6 credits to be taken in the ®rst tovterms of the program

ENGL 230	(3)	Introduction toTheatre Studies
ENGL 355	(3)	The Poetics of Performance

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

#### **Complementary Courses (30 credits)**

#### Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

30 credits selected as described belo

3 credits from the follwing practice-based courses:

ENGL 269	(3)	Introduction to Performance
ENGL 365	(3)	Costuming for the heatre 1
ENGL 368	(3)	Stage Scenery and Lighting 1
ENGL 372	(3)	Stage Scenery and Lighting 2
ENGL 377	(3)	Costuming for the heatre 2

## Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

#### **Performance-Oriented Courses**

3 credits from the list of Performance-Oriented Courses:

ENGL 365	(3)	Costuming for the heatre 1
ENGL 367	(3)	Acting 2
ENGL 368	(3)	Stage Scenery and Lighting 1
ENGL 372	(3)	Stage Scenery and Lighting 2
ENGL 373	(3)	Voice and Speech 2
ENGL 376	(3)	Scene Study
ENGL 377	(3)	Costuming for the heatre 2
ENGL 465D1	(4.5)	Theatre Laboratory
ENGL 465D2	(4.5)	Theatre Laboratory
ENGL 466D1	(3)	Directing for theTheatre
ENGL 466D2	(3)	Directing for theTheatre
ENGL 469	(3)	Acting 3

# Drama and/or Theatre Courses with a Canadian Component

3 credits from the list of Drama and/bineatre courses with a Canadian component:

ENGL 313	(3)	Canadian Drama andheatre
ENGL 413	(3)	SpecialTopics in Canadian Drama all deatre

## Theory or Criticism Courses

3 credits from the list of heory or Criticism courses:

ENGL 317 (3) Theory of English Studies 1

#### Drama and Theatre - Courses of Interest - Other Departments

Students are normally permitted to count 6 credits from other departments their English programs. Inceptional circumstances, an advisepproached by a student with strong academic grounds for including a third such course, may grant permission, to a maxintrender the mental credits, and must so indicate in advince by signing the departmental program audit sheet.

This list comprises courses in other departments that might be accepted by an adviser fow ared the cost udent cost Drama Table are program. This list applies only to these courses asythem of ered in 2014-2015.

There might be other courses in that filty of Arts for which a student could reveiDrama and heatre program credit student who has identi®ed a course not noted belo should show their program adviser the course syllation advance and, if he or she agrees, get the adviser©s initiallevalappro the course on their program audit sheet Department requires a complete signed audit sheet in the student@st@lefnin order to process the ®le for graduation.

Included in the list are courses taught in languages other than English and courses the the usites.

\* Note: The courses in the list belowith an asterisk ("\*") have an historical dimension and may countated this program requirement. Other courses could count toward the "option@sferings" component of the program.

(3)	Image,Text, Performance
(3)	20th Century Drama
(3)	The Opera
(3)	Introduction to FeminisTheory
(3)	Perception
	(3) (3) (3)

## 10.18.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration English - Literature (36 credits)

The Literature option prodes a grounding in the basiocte and methods of the discipline as well as wide acquaintance with substantial areas of the Reld.

For the most up-to-date information on Department requirements and detailed course descriptions, please see the English Department Handbook at http://www.mcgill.ca/english/.

#### **Required Courses (9 credits)**

These courses should be dakin the Birst to terms of the program.

ENGL 202	(3)	Departmental Subby of English Literature 1
ENGL 203	(3)	Departmental Suey of English Literature 2
ENGL 311	(3)	Poetics

## **Complementary Courses (27 credits)**

27 credits selected as described belo

Note onTopics CoursesThe Department of Englishferfs courses which change topic from academic year to academiDgepending on the topic in a speci®c yeathese courses may countvard different program requirements the time they register for a topics course, students should con®rm with their program adviser the program requirement it ful®ls for that academic year

## **Canadian Literature**

3 credits from a list of Canadian Literature courses:

ENGL 228	(3)	Canadian Literature 1
ENGL 229	(3)	Canadian Literature 2
ENGL 327	(3)	Canadian Prose Fiction 1
ENGL 328	(3)	Development of Canadian Poetry 1
ENGL 333	(3)	Development of Canadian Poetry 2
ENGL 339	(3)	Canadian Prose Fiction 2
ENGL 409	(3)	Studies in a Canadia Author
ENGL 410	(3)	Theme or Movement Canadian Literature
ENGL 411	(3)	Studies in Canadian Fiction

# **Theory or Criticism**

3 credits from a list of courses  $\overline{\pmb{\sigma}\pmb{h}}eory$  or Criticism:

ENGL 317	(3)	Theory of English Studies 1
ENGL 318	(3)	Theory of English Studies 2
ENGL 319	(3)	Theory of English Studies 3
ENGL 322	(3)	Theories of the ext
ENGL 346	(3)	Materiality and Sociology ofext
ENGL 352	(3)	Theories of Diference

# Areas of English Literature

6 credits, 3 credits each fromdwof the following areas: Backgrounds of English Literature, Old English, Medir Renaissance:

Backgrounds of English Literature			
ENGL 347	(3)	GreatWritings of Europe 1	
ENGL 348	(3)	GreatWritings of Europe 2	
ENGL 349	(3)	English Literature and fklore 1	
Old English			
ENGL 342	(3)	Introduction to Old English	
ENGL 349	(3)	English Literature and #klore 1	
ENGL 452	(3)	Studies in Old English	
Medieval			
ENGL 337	(3)	Theme or Genre in Medial Literature	
ENGL 349	(3)	English Literature and #klore 1	
ENGL 356	(3)	Middle English	
ENGL 357	(3)	Chaucer - Cantetby Tales	
ENGL 358	(3)	Chaucer -Troilus and Crisøde	
ENGL 456	(3)	Middle English	
Renaissance			
ENGL 300	(3)	The Seenteenth Century	
ENGL 305	(3)	Renaissance English Literature 1	
ENGL 307	(3)	Renaissance English Literature 2	
ENGL 308	(3)	English Renaissance Drama 1	
ENGL 309	(3)	English Renaissance Drama 2	
ENGL 315	(3)	Shalespeare	
ENGL 316	(3)	Milton	
ENGL 349	(3)	English Literature and Rklore 1	
ENGL 400	(3)	Earlier English Renaissance	
ENGL 401	(3)	Studies in the 17th Century	
ENGL 416	(3)	Studies in Shaaspeare	

2014-2015, Bachelor offrts and Science, McGill Uniersity (Publisheokugust 13, 2014)

# Areas of English Literature

6 credits, 3 credits each from two f the following areas: Restoration, 18th Centur Rymantic, Victorian, 19th Centur American:

## Restoration

Restoration			
ENGL 302	(3)	Restoration and 18th C. English Literature 1	
ENGL 303	(3)	Restoration and 18th C. English Literature 2	
18 Century			
ENGL 301	(3)	Earlier 18th Century Noel	
ENGL 302	(3)	Restoration and 18th C. English Literature 1	
ENGL 303	(3)	Restoration and 18th C. English Literature 2	
ENGL 304	(3)	Later Eighteenth Century Nel	
ENGL 403	(3)	Studies in the 18th Century	
Romantic			
ENGL 331	(3)	Literature Romantic Period 1	
ENGL 332	(3)	Literature Romantic Period 2	
ENGL 405	(3)	Studies in 19th Century Literature 2	
Victorian			
ENGL 329	(3)	English Novel: 19th Century 1	
ENGL 330	(3)	English Novel: 19th Century 2	
ENGL 334	(3)	Victorian Poetry	
ENGL 404	(3)	Studies in 19th Century Literature 1	
ENGL 405	(3)	Studies in 19th Century Literature 2	
19th Century American			
ENGL 326	(3)	19th CenturyAmerican Prose	
ENGL 422	(3)	Studies in 19th Centure	
Areas of English Literat		rly 20th Centul <b>ly</b> odernist, Post-modernist, Contemporary:	
Early 20th Century			
ENGL 361	(3)	Poetry of the 20th Century 1	
ENGL 414	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature 1	
Modernist			
ENGL 335	(3)	The 20th Century Noel 1	
ENGL 361	(3)	Poetry of the 20th Century 1	
ENGL 414	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature 1	
ENGL 418	(3)	A Major ModernistWriter	

## Post-modernist

ENGL 320	(3)	Postcolonial Literature
ENGL 339	(3)	Canadian Prose Fiction 2
ENGL 443	(3)	ContemporaryWomen©s Fiction

# Contemporary

ENGL 320	(3)	Postcolonial Literature
ENGL 323	(3)	20th CenturyAmerican Poetry
ENGL 333	(3)	Development of Canadian Poetry 2
ENGL 336	(3)	The 20th Century Notel 2
ENGL 339	(3)	Canadian Prose Fiction 2
ENGL 362	(3)	Poetry of the 20th Century 2
ENGL 407	(3)	The 20th Century
ENGL 408	(3)	The 20th Century
ENGL 419	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature
ENGL 443	(3)	Contemporar/Women©s Fiction

# Additional Literature

6 additional credits from ENGL of

3 credits on a MajoAuthor must be included in the 27 complementary course credits.

ENGL 315	(3)	Shalespeare
ENGL 316	(3)	Milton
ENGL 357	(3)	Chaucer - Canterby Tales
ENGL 409	(3)	Studies in a Canadia Author
ENGL 416	(3)	Studies in Shadespeare
ENGL 417	(3)	A Major English Poet
ENGL 418	(3)	A Major ModernistWriter

## 10.18.7 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component English - Cultural Studies (36 credits)

Students who wish to study at the Honourselien two Arts disciplines may apply to combine Joint Honours program components fooAnts/disciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see #Oview of Programs Overed" and "Joint Honours ProgramApplications to do a Joint Honours program in English and another subject in theouffy of Arts should be submitted once a minimum of 9 credits, and no more than 18 credits/etaa completed in EnglishThere are normally to/possible application dates for Joint Honours in English: either by the end of January (by which time ®rst-term courses are completed and the grades/ariteable), or at the same time as the Honours application date, typically in mid-April. (Only students who will have completed more than 18 credits in English by the end of January may applyaitl.)/App[ications will be considered by the Department©s Honours Committee on the basis of the student©s programate minimum of 3.50The application form isvailable in the Department©s General Of®ce (Arts 155), and the speci®c submission requirements are described by that form.

The maintenance of a 3.50 program AGP required for continuation in Joint Honours. Graduation with Joint Honours requires a minimum CGP, a minimum program GP of 3.50, and a minimum mark of B+ on the Honours EsGag duation with First Class Joint Honours in English requires a minimum CGP of 3.50, a minimum program GP of 3.70, and a minimum mark of minimum mark of the Honours EsGag duation with First Class Joint Honours in English requires a minimum CGP of 3.50, a minimum program GP of 3.70, and a minimum mark of the Honours EsGag duation with First Class Joint Honours in English requires a minimum CGP of 3.50, a minimum program GP of 3.70, and a minimum mark of the Honours Essay

Each academic yeathere is a special adviser for Joint Honours students, and the receptionist in the General Of®cidecaheatroname and contact information. The Department©s website http://www.gill.ca/english/ provides additional information on the Joint Honours program and applications, and this website should also be consulted prior to contacting/diviser.

#### **Required Courses (9 credits)**

ENGL 275	(3)	Introduction to Cultural Studies
ENGL 276	(3)	Methods of CulturaAnalysis
ENGL 359	(3)	The Poetics of the Image

## **Complementary Courses (27 credits)**

27 credits selected as described belo

In addition to the 6-credit requirement flood vanced Study described breve/all Joint Honours students© programs of study shall include 6 credits of study at the 400 level or above. Students are encouraged to the study at the 300/be and above.

Note onTopics CoursesThe Department of Englishferfs courses which change topic from academic year to academiDgeending on the topic in a speci®c yeathese courses may countvard different program requirements the time they register for a topics course, students should con®rm with their program adviser the program requirement it ful®ls for that academic year

## Advanced Study

6 credits of adarced studyin one of the following two formsA or B, in order of preference:

A) 6 credits of honours essay:

ENGL 491D1	(3)	Honours Essay
ENGL 491D2	(3)	Honours Essay

B) Two 3-credit 500-leel courses selected in consultation with the student©s adviser(s).

(In very rare cases, a third alterwatimay be appræd at the discretion of the Joint HonoAddviser, but only when it is formally recommended for the joint subject according to the description of that Joint Honours program foundAirtshatection of the eCalendairor example, Joint Honours with Anthropology allows the option of combining 3 credits of essagrkwith 3 credits in the joint subject to create a joint essagr

# **Major Figures**

3 credits from a list of courses on Major Figures in Cultural Studies:

ENGL 315	(3)	Shalespeare
ENGL 381	(3)	A Film-Maker 1
ENGL 418	(3)	A Major ModernistWriter
ENGL 481	(3)	A Film-Maker 2
ENGL 516	(3)	Shalespeare

# Theory

3 credits from a list of courses one ory:			
ENGL 317	(3)	Theory of English Studies 1	
ENGL 318	(3)	Theory of English Studies 2	
ENGL 319	(3)	Theory of English Studies 3	
ENGL 322	(3)	Theories of the ext	
ENGL 346	(3)	Materiality and Sociology offext	
ENGL 352	(3)	Theories of Diference	

# **Historical Dimension**

3 credits from a list of courses in Cultural Studies with an historical dimension:

ENGL 350	(3)	Studies in the History of Film 1
ENGL 351	(3)	Studies in the History of Film 2
ENGL 363	(3)	Studies in the History of Film 3
ENGL 374	(3)	Film Movement or Period
ENGL 451	(3)	A Period in Cinema
ENGL 480	(3)	Studies in History of Film 1

# **Departmental Offerings**

12 additional credits of English (ENGL) courses, preferably courses at the/@D0rlabove.

Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honour

ENGL 230	(3)
ENGL 355	(3)

Introduction toTheatre Studies

The Poetics of Performance

Revision, June 2014. End of revision.

Complementary Courses (30 credits)

Revision, June 2014. Start of revisione

3 credits in History of the heatre:

ENGL 306	(3)	Theatre History: Medical and Early Modern
ENGL 309	(3)	English Renaissance Drama 2
ENGL 310	(3)	Restoration and 18th Century Drama
ENGL 370	(3)	Theatre HistoryThe Long Eighteenth Century
ENGL 371	(3)	Theatre History: 19th to 21st Centuries
ENGL 467	(3)	Advanced Studies inheatre History
ENGL 485	(3)	SpecialTopics inTheatre History 1700-1900
ENGL 486	(3)	SpecialTopics inTheatre HistoryAfter 1900
ENGL 565	(3)	DramaWorkshop
ENGL 566	(3)	Special Studies in Drama 1

## **Departmental Offerings**

12 credits

## 10.18.9 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component English - Literature (36 credits)

Students who wish to study at the Honourselien two Arts disciplines may apply to combine Joint Honours program components fooAntBardisciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see & Weiew of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours ProgramApplications to do a Joint Honours program in English and another subject in the offered of Arts should be submitted once a minimum of 9 credits, and no more than 18 creditseta completed in EnglishThere are normally to possible application dates for Joint Honours in English: either by the end of January (by which time @rst-term courses are completed and the gradesvariable), or at the same time as the Honours application date, typically in mid-April. (Only students who will have completed more than 18 credits in English by the end of January may apply and applications will be considered by the Department©s Honours Committee on the basis of the student©s programaBar minimum of 3.50The application form isvailable in the Department©s General Of®ce (Arts 155), and the speci®c submission requirements are described by that form.

The maintenance of a 3.50 program AGP required for continuation in Joint Honours. Graduation with Joint Honours requires a minimum Amo CCC P0, a minimum program GP of 3.50, and a minimum mark of B+ on the Honours EsGag duation with First Class Joint Honours in English requires a minimum CGP of 3.50, a minimum program GP

B) Two 3-credit 500-leel courses selected in consultation with the student©s adviser(s).

(In very rare cases, a third alterwatimay be approved at the discretion of the Joint HonoAddviser, but only when it is formally recommended for the joint subject according to the description of that Joint Honours program foundAirtshatection of the eCalendairor example, Joint Honours with Anthropology allows the option of combining 3 credits of essayrkwith 3 credits in the joint subject to create a joint essay

1 2

# Pre-1800

9 credits from a list of Pre-1800 literature courses:

ENGL 300	(3)	The Seenteenth Century
ENGL 301	(3)	Earlier 18th Century Noel
ENGL 302	(3)	Restoration and 18th C. English Literature
ENGL 303	(3)	Restoration and 18th C. English Literature
ENGL 305	(3)	Renaissance English Literature 1
ENGL 307	(3)	Renaissance English Literature 2
ENGL 315	(3)	Shalespeare
ENGL 316	(3)	Milton
ENGL 342	(3)	Introduction to Old English
ENGL 347	(3)	GreatWritings of Europe 1
ENGL 348	(3)	GreatWritings of Europe 2
ENGL 349	(3)	English Literature and Fiklore 1
ENGL 356	(3)	Middle English
ENGL 357	(3)	Chaucer - Canterby Tales
ENGL 358	(3)	Chaucer Troilus and Crisgde
ENGL 400	(3)	Earlier English Renaissance
ENGL 401	(3)	Studies in the 17th Century
ENGL 403	(3)	Studies in the 18th Century
ENGL 416	(3)	Studies in Shatespeare
ENGL 452	(3)	Studies in Old English
ENGL 456	(3)	Middle English
ENGL 500	(3)	Middle English
ENGL 501	(3)	16th Century
ENGL 503	(3)	18th Century
ENGL 516	(3)	Shalespeare
ENGL 553	(3)	Old English Literature

## Theory

#### 3 credits from a list of courses **Theory**:

ENGL 317	(3)	Theory of English Studies 1
ENGL 318	(3)	Theory of English Studies 2
ENGL 319	(3)	Theory of English Studies 3
ENGL 322	(3)	Theories of the ext
ENGL 346	(3)	Materiality and Sociology offext
ENGL 352	(3)	Theories of Diference

#### 500 Level

3 credits of English (ENGL) courses at the 500ele

### **Department Offerings**

9 additional credits of English (ENGL) courses, preferably courses at the **@00rlebove**.

# 10.19 Environment

The McGill School of Exironment is described in detail under #GalendarunderFaculties & Sbools> McGill School of Environment

# 10.19.1 Bachelor of Science (Agricultural and Environmental Sciences) (B.Sc.(Ag.Env.Sc.)) or Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Environment (18 credits)

This 18-credit Minor is intended for Eulty of Agricultural and Environmental Science students anathrity of Science students, this open to students from other faculties as well, acceptArts, Law and Management.

#### Advising Note:

Consultation with the PrograAndviser for approval of course selection to meet program requirements is adultigOnly courses at the 200/tel and abve will be approved.

For information on academic advising, see: http://wwwgill.ca/macdonald/studentinfo/advising

## **Complementary Courses (18 credits)**

18 credits of complementary courses are selected as/sollo

#### 12 credits of MSE core courses:

Location Note: MSE core courses are taught at both McGill@stoDon campus and at the Macdonald campus in Sainte-Anne-develbeelYeeu should register in Section 001 of an ENVR course that you plan to the test the Downtown campus, and in Section 051 of an ENVR course that you planetontak the Macdonald campus.

ENVR 200	(3)	The Global Emironment
ENVR 201	(3)	Society Environment and Sustainability
ENVR 202	(3)	The Evolving Earth
ENVR 203	(3)	Knowledge, Ethics and Erimonment
ENVR 400	(3)	EnvironmentalThought

6 credits of evironmentally related courses selected with the approximation the Program Adviser (at least 3 credits must be in social sciened as) of Suggested Courses is given below

AGEC 430	(3)	Agvicationed/Ecoadjewid Rel soughte Polic
AGEC 442	(3)	Economics of Internation algricultural Development
AGRI 210	(3)	Agro-Ecological History
AGRI 411	(3)	Global Issues on Delopment, Bod andAgriculture
ANTH 206	(3)	Environment and Culture
ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Deelopment
ANTH 339	(3)	EcologicalAnthropology
ANTH 512	(3)	Political Ecology
BREE 503	(3)	Water: SocietyLaw and Polig
CIVE 433	(3)	Urban Planning
ECON 205	(3)	An Introduction to Political Economy
ECON 225	(3)	Economics of the Exironment
ECON 326	(3)	Ecological Economics
ECON 347	(3)	Economics of Climate Change
ECON 405	(3)	Natural Resource Economics
ENVB 437	(3)	Assessing Evironmental Impact
ENVR 201	(3)	Society Environment and Sustainability
ENVR 203	(3)	Knowledge, Ethics and Erronment
ENVR 400	(3)	EnvironmentalThought
GEOG 200	(3)	Geographical Perspectes:World Environmental Problems
GEOG 210	(3)	Global Places and Peoples
GEOG 216	(3)	Geograph of the World Economy
GEOG 221	(3)	Environment and Health
GEOG 317.068 36 379.7	72 (B)nA348.284	4 <b>Thur(Geocentry) Jin Ge</b> ogr <b>250</b> .847844 Tm (Ge.44 Tm.U3r8imate C65.864 364 63))Tj 1uhought

POLI 212	(3)	Government and Politics - DelopedWorld
POLI 227	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Introduction
POLI 345	(3)	International Oganizations
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations
PSYC 215	(3)	Social Psychology
RELG 270	(3)	Religious Ethics and the Einonment
RELG 340	(3)	Religion and the Sciences
RELG 370	(3)	Religion and Human Rights
RELG 376	(3)	Religious Ethics
SOCI 222	(3)	Urban Sociology
SOCI 234	(3)	Population and Society
SOCI 235	(3)	Technology and Society
SOCI 254	(3)	Development and Underdelopment
SOCI 386	(3)	Contemporary Social Moements
URBP 201	(3)	Planning the 21st Century City
URBP 506	(3)	Environmental Polic and Planning
URBP 530	(3)	Urban Environmental Planning
WILD 415*	(2)	Conservation Law

# **Natural Sciences and Technology**

\* Note: you may take LSCI 230 or MIMM 211, but not both; you may tackBIOL 432 or ENVB 315, but not both; you may tackBREE 217 or GEOG 322, but not both; you may tackENVB 430 or GEOG 201, but not both; you may tackBIOL 308 or ENVB 305, but not both.

AGRI 340	(3)	Principles of EcologicaAgriculture
AGRI 435	(3)	Soil andWater Quality Management
ANSC 326	(3)	Fundamentals of Population Genetics
ANTH 311	(3)	Primate Behvaiour and Ecology
ARCH 375	(2)	Landscape
ARCH 377	(3)	Enegy, Environment and Buildings
ARCH 378	(3)	Site Usage
ATOC 215	(3)	Oceans/Weather and Climate
BIOL 240	(3)	Monteregian Flora
BIOL 305	(3)	Animal Diversity
BIOL 308*	(3)	Ecological Dynamics
	(3)	Biodiversity and Ecosystems

CHEE 230	(3)	EnvironmentalAspects offechnology
CHEM 212	(4)	Introductory Oganic Chemistry 1
CHEM 281	(3)	Inorganic Chemistry 1
CHEM 462	(3)	Green Chemistry
CIVE 225	(4)	Environmental Engineering
CIVE 323	(3)	Hydrology and/Vater Resources
CIVE 550	(3)	Water Resources Management
ENTO 340	(3)	Field Entomology
ENVB 210	(3)	The Biophysical Environment
ENVB 301	(3)	Meteorology
ENVB 305*	(3)	Population & Community Ecology
ENVB 315*	(3)	Science of InlandVaters
ENVB 410	(3)	Ecosystem Ecology
ENVB 415	(3)	Ecosystem Management
ENVB 430*	(3)	GIS for Natural Resource Management
ENVR 200	(3)	The Global Enironment
ENVR 202	(3)	The Evolving Earth
EPSC 201	(3)	Understanding Planet Earth
EPSC 233	(3)	Earth and Life History
EPSC 425	(3)	Sediments to Sequences
EPSC 549	(3)	Hydrogeology
ESYS 301	(3)	Earth System Modelling
GEOG 200	(3)	Geographical Perspectes:World Environmental Problems
GEOG 201*	(3)	Introductory Geo-Information Science
GEOG 205	(3)	Global Change: St, Present and Future
GEOG 272	(3)	Earth©s Changing Sure
GEOG 308	(3)	Principles of Remote Sensing
GEOG 321	(3)	Climatic Environments
GEOG 322*	(3)	Environmental Hydrology
GEOG 372	(3)	RunningWater Environments
GEOG 470	(3)	Wetlands
LSCI 230*	(3)	Introductory Microbiology
MICR 331	(3)	Microbial Ecology

En

## **Required Courses (18 credits)**

Location Note: Core required courses are taught at both McGill@scollon campus and at the Macdonald campus in Sainte-Anne-devBeelYeu should register in Section 001 of an ENVR course that you planetortak the Macdonald campus, and in Section 051 of an ENVR course that you planetortak the Macdonald campus.

ENVR 200	(3)	The Global Environment
ENVR 201	(3)	Society Environment and Sustainability
ENVR 202	(3)	The Evolving Earth
ENVR 203	(3)	Knowledge, Ethics and Erimonment
ENVR 301	(3)	Environmental Research Design
ENVR 400	(3)	EnvironmentalThought

# **Complementary Courses (36 credits)**

36 credits of complementary courses are selected as/sollo

3 credits - Senior Research Project

3 credits - Statistics

GEOG 350	(3)	Ecological Biogeograph
PLNT 460	(3)	Plant Ecology

# Area 2: Biodiversity and Conservation

BIOL 305	(3)	Animal Diversity
BIOL 355	(3)	Trees: Ecology & Evolution
BIOL 427	(3)	Herpetology
BIOL 465	(3)	Conservation Biology
ENTO 440	(3)	Insect Diversity
MICR 331	(3)	Microbial Ecology
	(3)	Flowering Plant Diversity

## Area 6: Earth and Soil Sciences

AT (3) OceansWeather and Climate

EDER 461	(3)	Society and Change
PHIL 221	(3)	Introduction to History and Philosophof Science 2
PHIL 237	(3)	Contemporary Moral Issues
PHIL 341	(3)	Philosophy of Science 1
PHIL 348	(3)	Philosophy of Law 1
RELG 270	(3)	Religious Ethics and the Einonment
RELG 340	(3)	Religion and the Sciences
RELG 370	(3)	Religion and Human Rights

# Area 12: Environmental Management

\* Note: If WILD 415 is taken, 1 additional credit of complementary courses must been tak

AGRI 210	(3)	Agro-Ecological History
AGRI 435	(3)	Soil andWater Quality Management
AGRI 452	(3)	Water Resources in Barbados
ENVB 437	(3)	Assessing Evironmental Impact
GEOG 302	(3)	Environmental Management 1
GEOG 404	(3)	Environmental Management 2
NRSC 333	(3)	Pollution and Bioremediation
WILD 401	(4)	Fisheries an Wildlife Management
WILD 415*	(2)	Conservation Law
WOOD 441	(3)	Integrated Forest Management

# 10.20 French Language and Literature (FREN)

Le D partement de langue et de litt rature fran aise, les programmes et les deuts sont d crits southeeCalendar(I©annuaire lectronique)Faculties & Schools(facult s et coles) Faculty of Arts (Facult des arts) Judemediation

3 cr dits choisis parmi les cours deveiau 300 ou 400 du bloc « tudes litt raires »

Revision, June 2014. End of revision.

#### Bloc : « tudes litt raires »

Revision, June 2014. Start of revision.

(a) S rie Oeuvres et courants			
FREN 355	(3)	Litt rature du 20e si cle 1	
FREN 360	(3)	La litt rature du 19e si cle 1	
FREN 362	(3)	La litt rature du 17e si cle 1	
FREN 364	(3)	La litt rature du 18e si cle 1	
FREN 366	(3)	Litt rature de la Renaissance 1	
FREN 372	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 1	
FREN 380	(3)	Litt rature de la francophonie	
FREN 382	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 2	
FREN 453	(3)	Litt rature du 20e si cle 2	
FREN 455	(3)	La litt rature m di vale 1	
FREN 456	(3)	La litt rature m di vale 2	
FREN 457	(3)	La litt rature de la Renaissance 2	
FREN 458	(3)	La litt rature du 17e si cle 2	
FREN 459	(3)	La litt rature du 18e si cle 2	
FREN 480	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise contemporaine	
FREN 482	(3)	La litt rature du 19e si cle 2	
FREN 485	(3)	Litt rature fran aise contemporaine	

Revision, June 2014. End of revision.

# 10.20.2 Baccalaur at s Ar ts (B.A.) - Concentration mineure langue et litt rature fran aises - tudes et pratiques litt raires (18 cr dits)

Concentration mineure covertible en Concentration majeure option tudes et pratiques litt raires.

Conditions d©admission : Bonne connaissance du fran ais lu, crit et parl ; cette connaissance pouire treated d©un test.

## Cours compl mentaires - Intr oduction (3 cr dits)

3 cr dits choisis parmi les cours d©introduction :

FREN 222	(3)	Introduction aux tudes litt raires
FREN 250	(3)	Litt rature fran aise arant 1800
FREN 251	(3)	Litt rature fran aise depuis 1800
FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise

## Cours compl mentaires - Orientation (15 cr dits)

En outre, I© tudiant(e) doit choisir entre deux orientations (streams) soit :

« tudes litt raires » ou « Pratiques litt raires ».

## **Orientation - tudes litt raires**

Les 15 cr dits de cours compl mentaires se r partiront comme suit :

12 cr dits choisis parmi les cours du bloc « tudes litt raires » (au moins 3 de ces 12 cr diestopoirter sur la litt raturevant 1800 et 3 autres sur la litt rature depuis 1800)

3 cr dits choisis parmi les cours du bloc « Pratiques litt raires »

# **Orientation - Pratiques litt raires**

Les 15 cr dits de cours compl mentaires se r partiront comme suit : 12 cr dits choisis dans au moins deux s rie**ś dé**htes du bloc « Pratiques litt raires » 3 cr dits choisis parmi les cours du bloc « tudes litt raires »

## I. Bloc : « tudes litt raires »

# (a) S rie Th orie litt raire

FREN 337	(3)	Textes, imaginaires, soci t s
FREN 391	(3)	Doctrines et id es litt raires 1
FREN 490	(3)	Th orie litt raire contemporaine
FREN 496	(3)	Doctrines et id es litt raires 2

# (b) S rie Oeuvres et courants

FREN 355	(3)	Litt rature du 20e si cle 1
FREN 360	(3)	La litt rature du 19e si cle 1
FREN 362	(3)	La litt rature du 17e si cle 1
FREN 364	(3)	La litt rature du 18e si cle 1
FREN 366	(3)	Litt rature de la Renaissance 1
FREN 372	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 1
FREN 380	(3)	Litt rature de la francophonie
FREN 382	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 2
FREN 453	(3)	Litt rature du 20e si cle 2
FREN 455	(3)	La litt rature m di vale 1
FREN 456	(3)	La litt rature m di vale 2

FREN 45 ((3))Tj 1 0 0 1 : n(3)8.1 Tf 1 0 0 1L221 itt948.05e0de 289R463353a624 27m (ale 1)Tj 1 0 0 1 165.864 374.624 )

(b) S rie Cr ation		
FREN 240	(3)	Atelier d© criture po tique
FREN 340	(3)	Atelier d© criture narrate
FREN 440	(3)	Atelier d© criture dramatique
(c) S rie dition		
FREN 376	(3)	Correction et rvision
FREN 377	(3)	Pratiques de I© dition litt raire
FREN 476	(3)	Le livre

## 10.20.3 Baccalaur at s Ar ts (B.A.) - Concentration mineure langue et litt rature fran aises - Langue fran aise (18 cr dits)

Concentration mineure qui ne peut pas treveortie en Concentration majeure. Conditions d©admissioAucune.

## Cours compl mentaires (18 cr dits)

6 12 cr dits choisis parmi les cours sants du Centre d©enseignement du fran ais :

FRSL 321D1	(3)	Oral andWritten French 2
FRSL 321D2	(3)	Oral andWritten French 2
FRSL 325	(6)	Oral and Written French 2 - Intense
FRSL 326	(3)	D couvrons le Qu bec en fran ais
FRSL 431	(6)	Fran ais fonctionnel wanc
FRSL 445	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel, crit 1
FRSL 446	(3)	Fran ais fonctionnel, crit 2
FRSL 449	(3)	Le fran ais des m dias
FRSL 455	(3)	Grammaire et cr ation

6 12 cr dits choisis parmi les cours du D partement de langue et litt rature fran aises, soit :

FREN 201	(3)	Composition 1
FREN 203	(3)	Composition 2
FREN 239	(3)	Stylistique compar e
FREN 245	(3)	Grammaire panc e
FREN 250	(3)	Litt rature fran aise arant 1800
FREN 251	(3)	Litt rature fran aise depuis 1800
FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise

# 10.20.4 Baccalaur at s Ar ts (B.A.) - Concentration mineure langue et litt rature fran aises - Langue fran aise et traduction (18 cr dits)

Concentration mineure qui ne peut pas treverite en Concentration majeure. Conditions d©admissioAucune.

## Cours compl mentaires (18 cr dits)

9 cr dits choisis parm	ni les cours <b>sa</b> nts	:
FREN 201	(3)	Composition 1
FREN 203	(3)	Composition 2
FREN 231	(3)	Linguistique fran aise
FREN 245	(3)	Grammaire panc e

9 cr dits choisis parmi les cours sants :

FREN 239	(3)	Stylistique compar e
FREN 244	(3)	Traduction g n rale
FREN 341	(3)	Traduction et recherche 1
FREN 346	(3)	Traduction aanc e
FREN 349	(3)	Traduction et recherche 2
FREN 431	(3)	Traduction et rvision
FREN 441	(3)	Traduction fran ais-anglais

NOTE: les chifres 1 et 2 no indiquent pas des s quences; its not enter signer des cours contentariable.

## 10.20.5 Baccalaur at s Ar ts (B.A.) - Concentration mineure langue et litt rature fran aises - Traduction (18 cr dits)

Concentration mineure coertible en Concentration majeure optibraduction.

Conditions d©admission : Bonne connaissance du fran ais et de l©anglais lus et crits; cette connaissance dœatde d©un test, la suite duquel l© tudiant(e) peut seiv imposer de suire le cours FREN 239 Stylistique compar e au trimestre d©automne de U1.

Cours obligatoires (6 cr dits)		
FREN 244	(3)	Traduction g n rale
FREN 346	(3)	Traduction aanc e

## Cours compl mentaires (12 cr dits)

6 9 cr dits choisis parm	ni :	
FREN 239	(3)	Stylistique compar e
FREN 324	(3)	Traduction litt raire 1
FREN 341	(3)	Traduction et recherche 1
FREN 349	(3)	Traduction et recherche 2
FREN 431	(3)	Traduction et rvision
FREN 443	(3)	Traduction litt raire 2

## 3 6 cr dits choisis parmi :

FREN 222	(3)	Introduction aux tudes litt raires
FREN 250	(3)	Litt rature fran aise arant 1800
FREN 251	(3)	Litt rature fran aise depuis 1800
FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise

NOTE: les chifres 1 et 2 n©indiquent pas des s quences; ilsnstend signer des cours contentariable.

# 10.20.6 Baccalaur at s Ar ts (B.A.) - Concentration majeure langue et litt rature fran aises - tudes et pratiques litt raires (36 cr dits)

Conditions d©admission : Bonne connaissance du fran ais lu, crit et parl ; cette connaissance pouire tréoaide d©un test.

FREN 222	(3)	Introduction aux tudes litt raires
FREN 245	(3)	Grammaire vanc e
FREN 333	(3)	Th me de litt rature d©Ancien Bime
FREN 444	(3)	Th me de litt rature moderne
FREN 450	(3)	Th me de litt rature qu b coise

# Cours compl mentaires (21 cr dits)

L© tudiant(e) doit choisir entre 2 orientations (streams) soit:

« tudes litt raires » ou « Pratiques litt raires »

#### Orientation « tudes litt raires »

#### Revision, June 2014. Start of revision.

Les 21 cr dits de cours compl mentaires se r partiront comme suit :

18 cr dits choisis parmi les cours du bloc « tudes litt raires », comme suit :

(9-15 cr dits de la s rie Oeuvres et courants (au moins 3 de ces 18 cr ditendoporter sur la litt raturevant 1800 et 3 autres sur la litt rature depuis 1800. Dans cette s rie, un maximum de 3 cr dits de cours deaui 200)

3 cr dits de la s rieTh orie litt raire

0-6 cr dits de la s rie Langue fran aise

3 cr dits choisis parmi les cours du bloc « Pratiques litt raires »

Revision, June 2014. End of revision.

## Orientation « Pratiques litt raires »

Les 21 cr dits de cours compl mentaires se r partiront comme suit :

15 cr dits choisis parmi les cours du bloc « Pratiques litt raires », comme suit :

Au moins 3 cr dits de la s rieraduction

Au moins 3 cr dits de la s rie Cr ation

Au moins 3 cr dits de la s rie dition

6 cr dits choisis parmi les cours du bloc tudes litt raires (un maximum de 3 cr dits de courseteur200).

#### I. Bloc: « tudes litt raires »

#### (a) S rie Th orie litt raire

Revision, June 2014. Start of revision.

FREN 334	(3)	L©oeuvre au miroir de la critique
FREN 335	(3)	Th ories litt raires
FREN 337	(3)	Textes, imaginaires, soci t s
FREN 391	(3)	Doctrines et id es litt raires 1
FREN 496	(3)	Doctrines et id es litt raires 2

#### Revision, June 2014. End of revision.

(b) S rie Oeuvres et courants

FREN 250	(3)	Litt rature fran aise æant 1800
FREN 251	(3)	Litt rature fran aise depuis 1800
FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise
FREN 355	(3)	Litt rature du 20e si cle 1
FREN 360	(3)	La litt rature du 19e si cle 1
FREN 362	(3)	La litt rature du 17e si cle 1
FREN 364	(3)	La litt rature du 18e si cle 1
FREN 366	(3)	Litt rature de la Renaissance 1
FREN 372	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 1
FREN 380	(3)	Litt rature de la francophonie
FREN 382	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 2
FREN 453	(3)	Litt rature du 20e si cle 2
FREN 455	(3)	La litt rature m di vale 1
FREN 456	(3)	La litt rature m di vale 2
FREN 457	(3)	La litt rature de la Renaissance 2
FREN 458	(3)	La litt rature du 17e si cle 2
FREN 459	(3)	La litt rature du 18e si cle 2
FREN 480	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise contemporaine
FREN 482	(3)	La litt rature du 19e si cle 2
FREN 485	(3)	Litt rature fran aise contemporaine

# (c) S rie Langue fran aise

FREN 231	(3)	Linguistique fran aise
FREN 313	(3)	Langage et litt rature 1
FREN 336	(3)	Histoire de la langue fran aise
FREN 433	(3)	S mantique et læicologie
FREN 434	(3)	Sociolinguistique du fran ais
FREN 491	(3)	Langage et litt rature 2

# II. Bloc : « Pratiques litt raires »

# (a) S rie Traduction

FREN 239	(3)	Stylistique compar e
FREN 244	(3)	Traduction g n rale
FREN 324	(3)	Traduction litt raire 1
FREN 394	(3)	Th orie de la traduction 1
FREN 425	(3)	Th orie de la traduction 2
FREN 441	(3)	Traduction fran ais-anglais
FREN 443	(3)	Traduction litt raire 2
FREN 492	(3)	Histoire de la traduction
FREN 494	(3)	Traduction sp cialis e

(b) S rie Cr ation

FREN 240	(3)	Atelier d© criture po tique
FREN 340	(3)	Atelier d© criture narrate
FREN 440	(3)	Atelier d© criture dramatique
(c) S rie dition		
FREN 376	(3)	Correction et rvision
FREN 377	(3)	Pratiques de I© dition litt raire
FREN 476	(3)	Le livre

Note : Les chifres 1 et 2 n'indiquent pas des s quences; ilsestervd signer des cours contentatriable.

## 10.20.7 Baccalaur at s Ar ts (B.A.) - Concentration majeure langue et litt rature fran aises - Traduction (36 cr dits)

Conditions d©admission : Bonne connaissance du fran ais et de l©anglais lus et crits; cette connaissance dœatde d©un test, la suite duquel l© tudiant(e) peut seiv imposer de suire le cours FREN 239 (Stylistique compar e) au trimestre d©automne de U1.

#### Cours obligatoires (12 cr dits)

FREN 222	(3)	Introduction aux tudes litt raires
FREN 244	(3)	Traduction g n rale
FREN 245	(3)	Grammaire sanc e
FREN 346	(3)	Traduction sanc e

## Cours compl mentaires (24 cr dits)

24 cr dits, r partis comme suit:

#### 12 15 cr dits choisis parmi les cours saints :

FREN 239	(3)	Stylistique compar e
FREN 324	(3)	Traduction litt raire 1
FREN 341	(3)	Traduction et recherche 1
FREN 347	(3)	Terminologie g n rale
FREN 349	(3)	Traduction et recherche 2
FREN 431	(3)	Traduction et rvision
FREN 441	(3)	Traduction fran ais-anglais
FREN 443	(3)	Traduction litt raire 2
FREN 494	(3)	Traduction sp cialis e

### 3 6 cr dits choisis parmi les cours snaints:

FREN 231	(3)	Linguistique fran aise
FREN 313	(3)	Langage et litt rature 1
FREN 336	(3)	Histoire de la langue fran aise
FREN 394	(3)	Th orie de la traduction 1
FREN 425	(3)	Th orie de la traduction 2
FREN 433	(3)	S mantique et lisicologie
FREN 434	(3)	Sociolinguistique du fran ais
FREN 491	(3)	Langage et litt rature 2

FREN 492

(3)

## Histoire de la traduction

6 cr dits choisis parmi les cours de la s rie Oeuvres et courants du bloc « tudes litt raires » (dans cette s rie, un maximum de 3 cr dits deveaurs de ni 200).

## I. Bloc « tudes litt raires »

#### S rie Oeuvres et courants

FREN 250	(3)	Litt rature fran aise arant 1800
FREN 251	(3)	Litt rature fran aise depuis 1800
FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise
FREN 355	(3)	Litt rature du 20e si cle 1
FREN 360	(3)	La litt rature du 19e si cle 1
FREN 362	(3)	La litt rature du 17e si cle 1
FREN 364	(3)	La litt rature du 18e si cle 1
FREN 366	(3)	Litt rature de la Renaissance 1
FREN 372	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 1
FREN 380	(3)	Litt rature de la francophonie
FREN 382	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 2
FREN 453	(3)	Litt rature du 20e si cle 2
FREN 455	(3)	La litt rature m di vale 1
FREN 456	(3)	La litt rature m di vale 2
FREN 457	(3)	La litt rature de la Renaissance 2
FREN 458	(3)	La litt rature du 17e si cle 2
FREN 459	(3)	La litt rature du 18e si cle 2
FREN 480	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise contemporaine
FREN 482	(3)	La litt rature du 19e si cle 2
FREN 485	(3)	Litt rature fran aise contemporaine

Note : les chifres 1 et 2 nc indiquent pas des s quences; ils ns erd signer des cours contenuarivable.

# 10.20.8 Baccalaur at s Ar ts (B.A.) - Double Sp cialisation en langue et litt rature fran aises - tudes et pratiques litt raires (36 cr dits)

Conditions d©admission : Bonne connaissance du fran ais lu, crit et parl ; cette connaissance pouineaetre@aide d©un test.

L©obtention d©un baccalauret Sp cialisation ou Double Sp cialisation est obligire pour l©admission dans les programmes de 2eyetese (ma trise et doctorat).

En Sp cialisation, les tudiants dozent conserver au minimum une myoenne de 3.00 pour l©ensemble des cours du programme et mainteniAudreCGP 3.00.

Les tudiants qui souhaitent poursce leurs tudes en sp cialisation dans deux domaines distincts pess@inscrire dans deux d partements dedaltF desArts (consulter la section de laditadFult, sous les rubriques « @wiew of Programs Offered » et « Joint Honours Programs »). Ces tudiantaidet rencontrer un conseiller dans chacun des deux d partements concern s, pour tablir leur choix de cours et formuler leur projet de recherche interdisciplinair le cas ch ant.

#### Cours obligatoires (24 cr dits)

FREN 222	(3)	Introduction aux tudes litt raires
FREN 245	(3)	Grammaire panc e
FREN 333	(3)	Th me de litt rature d©Ancien §rime
FREN 444	(3)	Th me de litt rature moderne

FREN 450	(3)	Th me de litt rature qu b coise
FREN 464D1*	(3)	Projet de recherche indiduel
FREN 464D2*	(3)	Projet de recherche indiduel
FREN 595*	(3)	S minaire avanc lettres fran aises

\* suivre en U3

## Cours compl mentaires (12 cr dits)

## I. Bloc : « tudes litt raires »

## Revision, June 2014. Start of revision.

9 cr dits choisis parmi les cours du bloc « tudes litt raires », comme suit :

3-6 cr dits de la s rie Oeuvres et courants (dans cette s rie, un maximum de 3 cr dits de coveade200)

3 cr dits de la s rieTh orie litt raire

0-3 cr dits de la s rie Langue fran aise

Revision, June 2014. End of revision.

#### (a) S rie Th orie litt raire

Revision, June 2014. Start of revision.

FREN 334	(3)	L©oeuvre au miroir de la critique
FREN 335	(3)	Th ories litt raires
FREN 337	(3)	Textes, imaginaires, soci t s
FREN 391	(3)	Doctrines et id es litt raires 1
FREN 496	(3)	Doctrines et id es litt raires 2

Revision, June 2014. End of revision.

(b) S rie Oeuvres et courants

Litt rature fran aise ar

FREN 482	(3)	La litt rature du 19e si cle 2
FREN 485	(3)	Litt rature fran aise contemporaine

## (c) S rie Langue fran aise

FREN 231	(3)	Linguistique fran aise
FREN 313	(3)	Langage et litt rature 1
FREN 336	(3)	Histoire de la langue fran aise
FREN 433	(3)	S mantique et læicologie
FREN 434	(3)	Sociolinguistique du fran ais
FREN 491	(3)	Langage et litt rature 2

# II. Bloc : « Pratiques litt raires »

## Revision, June 2014. Start of revision.

3 cr dits parmi les cours du bloc « Pratiques litt raires », comme suit:

0-3 cr dits de la s rieTraduction

0-3 cr dits de la s rie Cr ation

0-3 cr dits de la s rie dition

Revision, June 2014. End of revision.

## (a) S rie Traduction

FREN 239	(3)	Stylistique compar e
FREN 244	(3)	Traduction g n rale
FREN 324	(3)	Traduction litt raire 1
FREN 394	(3)	Th orie de la traduction 1
FREN 425	(3)	Th orie de la traduction 2
FREN 441	(3)	Traduction fran ais-anglais
FREN 443	(3)	Traduction litt raire 2
FREN 492	(3)	Histoire de la traduction
FREN 494	(3)	Traduction sp cialis e

## (c) S rie Cr ation

FREN 240	(3)	Atelier d© criture po tique
FREN 340	(3)	Atelier d© criture narrate
FREN 440	(3)	Atelier d© criture dramatique

# (c) S rie dition

FREN 376	(3)	Correction et rvision
FREN 377	(3)	Pratiques de I© dition litt raire
FREN 476	(3)	Le livre

Note : Les chiffres 1 et 2 n'indiquent pas des s quences; ilsestervd signer des cours contentativable.

#### 10.20.9 Baccalaur at s Ar ts (B.A.) - Double Sp cialisation en langue et litt rature fran aises - Traduction (36 cr dits)

Conditions d©admission: Bonne connaissance du fran ais et de l©anglais lus et crits; cette connais@aec&@aeitbe d©un test; en cas de note insuf®sante lors de ce test, l© tudiant(e) s©inscrira plut t au programme de Concentration majeuil@aeitom) et swira le cours FREN 239 (Stylistique compar e) au trimestre d©automne de U1. L© tudiant(e) pourra demanderedeuit@aeitorisation de s©inscrire au programme de Sp cialisationT(aplication) la ®n de U1; cette autorisation lui sera accord e si ses notes dans chacun de ses cours de programmte/sscintgales ou sup rieures 75 % (B+).

L©obtention d©un baccalauvat Sp cialisation ou Doubld©automne de U1. L©

3-6 cr dits choisis parmi les cours de la S rie Oeuvres et courants. (maximum de 3 cr dits de courad@00)

## S rie Oeuvres et courants

FREN 250	(3)	Litt rature fran aise arant 1800
FREN 251	(3)	Litt rature fran aise depuis 1800
FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise
FREN 355	(3)	Litt rature du 20e si cle 1
FREN 360	(3)	La litt rature du 19e si cle 1
FREN 362	(3)	La litt rature du 17e si cle 1
FREN 364	(3)	La litt rature du 18e si cle 1
FREN 366	(3)	Litt rature de la Renaissance 1
FREN 372	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 1
FREN 380	(3)	Litt rature de la francophonie
FREN 382	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise 2
FREN 453	(3)	Litt rature du 20e si cle 2
FREN 455	(3)	La litt rature m di vale 1
FREN 456	(3)	La litt rature m di vale 2
FREN 457	(3)	La litt rature de la Renaissance 2
FREN 458	(3)	La litt rature du 17e si cle 2
FREN 459	(3)	La litt rature du 18e si cle 2
FREN 480	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise contemporaine
FREN 482	(3)	La litt rature du 19e si cle 2
FREN 485	(3)	Litt rature fran aise contemporaine

# II. Bloc : « Pratiques litt raires »

0-3 cr dits choisis parmi les cours des s ries Cr ation et dition du bloc « Pratiques litt raires ».

# (a) S rie Cr ation

criture po (3) Atelier d© criture po tique

The following are consideredirts programs in the B.A. & Sc.:

Major Concentration in Geograph Major Concentration in Geograph(Urban Systems) Minor Concentration in Geograph Minor Concentration in Geograph(Urban Systems)

The following are considered Science programs in the B.A. & Sc.:

Major Concentration in Geograph(Physical Geograph) Minor in Geographic Information Systems and Remote Sensing Minor in Geograph

#### 10.21.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Geography (18 credits)

The Minor Concentration Geographs designed to provide students in the aculty of Arts with an overview of basic elements of human geograph the introductory and advanced leel.

This Minor concentration may be greated into the Major Concentration Geogga but not into the Major Concentration Geogra (b) rban Systems).

### **Complementary Courses (18 credits)**

9 credits selected from:

(3)	Introductory Geo-Information Science
(3)	Environmental Systems
(3)	Global Places and Peoples
(3)	Geograph of the World Economy
(3)	Cities in the ModernWorld
(3)	Earth©s Changing Sauré
	<ul> <li>(3)</li> <li>(3)</li> <li>(3)</li> <li>(3)</li> <li>(3)</li> </ul>

9 credits from Geograph(GEOG) courses at the 300 or 400elle

### 10.21.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Geography (Urban Systems) (18 credits)

This Minor concentration may becaused into the Major Concentration Geogradurban Systems).

### **Complementary Courses (18 credits)**

18 credits selected as follos:

#### Group A

9-12 credits selected from:

GEOG 210	(3)	Global Places and Peoples
GEOG 217	(3)	Cities in the ModernWorld
GEOG 303	(3)	Health Geograph
GEOG 311	(3)	Economic Geograph
GEOG 315	(3)	UrbanTransportation Geograph
GEOG 316	(3)	Political Geograph
GEOG 325	(3)	New MasterPlanned Cities
GEOG 331	(3)	Urban Social Geograph
GEOG 494	(3)	Urban Field Studies
GEOG 525	(3)	Asian Cities in the 21st Century

## Group B

6-9 credits selected from:

#### Architecture

Although Architecture courses has prerequisites, the value of or Urban Systems students; the course may not be tark before the year indicated: U2 - ARCH 378;

U3 - ARCH 515, ARCH 527, ARCH 528, ARCH 529, and ARCH 550.

Note: ARCH 550 has the same content as CIVE 43337 equires an additional project.

ARCH 378	(3)	Site Usage
ARCH 515	(3)	Sustainable Design
ARCH 527	(3)	Civic Design
ARCH 528	(3)	History of Housing
ARCH 529	(3)	HousingTheory
ARCH 550	(3)	Urban Planning and Delopment

COMS 425	(3)	Urban Culture & Eeryday Life
----------	-----	------------------------------

# **Civil Engineering**

CIVE 433 requires departmental permission trister (telephone: 514-398-6345).

CIVE 433	(3)	Urban Planning
CIVE 540	(3)	UrbanTransportation Planning
Geography		
GEOG 307	(3)	Socioeconomi&pplications of GIS
GEOG 315	(3)	UrbanTransportation Geograph
GEOG 325	(3)	New MasterPlanned Cities
GEOG 525	(3)	Asian Cities in the 21st Century
History		
HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 397	(3)	Canada: EthnicityMigration

#### **Political Science**

POLI 318	(3)	Comparative Local Government
POLI 321	(3)	Issues: Canadian Public Poylic
POLI 337	(3)	Canadian PubliAdministration

### Sociology

SOCI 230	(3)	Sociology of Ethnic Relations
SOCI 333	(3)	Social Strati®cation
SOCI 388	(3)	Crime

### **Urban Planning**

URBP 201	(3)	Planning the 21st Century City
URBP 501	(2)	Principles and Practice 1
URBP 506	(3)	Environmental Polig and Planning

# 10.21.3 Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Geography (18 credits)

The Minor Geographis expandable into the B.Sc. Major Geograph

The Minor Geographis designed to provide students in the aculty of Science with anverview of basic elements of geographat the introductory and advanced level.

This Minor permits no verlap with any other programs.

Required Courses (12 credits)		
GEOG 203	(3)	Environmental Systems
GEOG 216	(3)	Geograph of the World Economy
GEOG 217	(3)	Cities in the ModernWorld
GEOG 302	(3)	Environmental Management 1

## **Complementary Courses (6 credits)**

6 credits of Geographcourses at the 300 and 400de

## 10.21.4 Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Geographic Information Systems and Remote Sensing (18 credits)

The Geographic Information Systems (GIS) and Remote Sensing Minor prograde 16. Sc. students with the fundamentals of geospatial tools and technologies.

#### **Required Courses (12 credits)**

GEOG 2013)3) (3) Introductory Geo-Information Science

GEOG 535\*

(3)

Remote Sensing and Interpretation

\* GEOG 506 or GEOG 535 may be tak

GEOG 555 (3) Ecological Restoration

## 10.21.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Geography (37 credits)

This program is designed to very the main elements of human geograph

Required Courses (7 credits)		
GEOG 201	(3)	Introductory Geo-Information Science
GEOG 210	(3)	Global Places and Peoples
GEOG 290	(1)	Local Geographical Excursion

### **Complementary Courses (30 credits)**

30 credits selected as follys:

### **Physical Geography**

3 credits from:		
GEOG 203	(3)	Environmental Systems
GEOG 272	(3)	Earth©s Changing Sauré

### Statistics

#### 3 credits from:

Note: Credit given for statistics courses is subject to certain restrictions. Students should consult the "Course Requirements" section for the Eculty of Arts.

BIOL 373	(3)	Biometry
GEOG 202	(3)	Statistics and Spatialnalysis
MATH 203	(3)	Principles of Statistics 1
PSYC 204	(3)	Introduction to Psychological Statistics
SOCI 350	(3)	Statistics in Social Research

#### **Field Courses**

3 credits from:

Note: Field course beings are determined each year in February

GEOG 494	(3)	Urban Field Studies
GEOG 495	(3)	Field Studies - Pyhsical Geograph
GEOG 496	(3)	Geographical Excursion
GEOG 499	(3)	Subarctic Field Studies

## Analysis and Methodology

3 credits from:

GEOG 306	(3)	Raster Geo-Information Science
GEOG 307	(3)	Socioeconomicpplications of GIS
GEOG 308	(3)	Principles of Remote Sensing
GEOG 351	(3)	Quantitative Methods
GEOG 506	(3)	Advanced Geographic Information Science

GEOG 512

(3)

# Geography

The remaining 18 credits are to be selected from Geogr(@EOG) courses veluding GEOG 200 and GEOG 205. Of these 18 credits, at least 3 credits must be at the 400 vel or above.

# 10.21.7 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Geography (Urban Systems) (36 credits)

This interdisciplinary concentration gooses students to therious approaches to urban studies in yradisciplines.

Students should observ

GEOG 325	(3)	New MasterPlanned Cities
GEOG 331	(3)	Urban Social Geograph

HIST 301	(3)	U.S. Presidential Campaigning
HIST 303	(3)	History of Quebec
HIST 309	(3)	History of LatinAmerica to 1825
HIST 311	(3)	The GildedAge andThe Progresse Era
HIST 312	(3)	Hist of Consumption in Canada
HIST 322	(3)	CanadaAmerican Presence since 1939
HIST 327	(3)	Age of the American Reolution
HIST 331	(3)	The United States Between thears
HIST 333	(3)	Natives and French
HIST 334	(3)	History of New France
HIST 335	(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada
HIST 342	(3)	Canada: External Relations since 1867
HIST 343	(3)	Women in Post-Confederation Canada
HIST 351	(3)	Themes in U.S. History since 1865
HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 357	(3)	Religion and Canadian Society in Historical Perspecti
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
HIST 361	(3)	The Canadiat/Vest
HIST 363	(3)	Canada 1870-1914
HIST 364	(3)	Canada 1914-1945
HIST 366	(3)	Themes in LatirAmerican History 1
HIST 367	(3)	Canada since 1945
HIST 370	(3)	Canadian Brty Politics 1867-2000
HIST 371	(3)	American Civil Rights 1877-1940
HIST 373	(3)	Canadian Labour History
HIST 377	(3)	The United States, 1940-1965
HIST 392	(3)	The United States since 1965
HIST 393	(3)	Civil War and Reconstruction
HIST 395	(3)	Canadian Military Experience
HIST 397	(3)	Canada: EthnicityMigration

# The Americas - 400 Level

HIST 403	(3)	History of Quebec Institutions
HIST 408	(3)	Colonialism and Natrie Peoples
HIST 409	(3)	Themes in LatirAmerican History 2
HIST 414	(3)	Canadian Cultural History
HIST 419	(3)	CentralAmerica
HIST 423	(3)	Topics: Migration and Ethnicity
HIST 429	(3)	Topics: Canadianamily History
HIST 431	(3)	Topics in U.S. History
HIST 432	(3)	TheAtlantic Provinces
HIST 434	(3)	British NorthAmerica 1760-1867

HIST 447	(3)	The Natural History of America	
The Americas - 500 Lev	el		
HIST 530	(3)	U.S. Foreign Relations	
HIST 583	(3)	Conservatism in Canada	
The Americas - Honours	s Seminars		
Honours tvo-part seminar	in the list b <b>elo</b> H	IST 556/HIST 557	
HIST 461D1	(3)	Topics in Modern U.S. History	
HIST 461D2	(3)	Topics in Modern U.S. History	
HIST 463D1	(3)	Topics: History ofWomen in Canada	
HIST 463D2	(3)	Topics: History ofWomen in Canada	
HIST 464D1	(3)	Topics: LatinAmerican History	
HIST 464D2	(3)	Topics: LatinAmerican History	
HIST 483D1	(3)	History of Montreal	
HIST 483D2	(3)	History of Montreal	
HIST 493D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History	
HIST 493D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History	
HIST 556	(3)	ColonialAmerica: Seminar 1	
HIST 557	(3)	ColonialAmerica: Seminar 2	
HIST 580D1	(3)	European and Nave-American Encounters	
HIST 580D2	(3)	European and Navie-American Encounters	
HIST 592D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics	
HIST 592D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics	
HIST 593D1	(3)	FrenchAtlantic Worlds: Seminar	
HIST 593D2	(3)	FrenchAtlantic Worlds: Seminar	
Asia/Africa/Middle East	- 200 Level		
HIST 200	(3)	Introduction toAfrican History	
HIST 201	(3)	ModernAfrican History	
HIST 206	(3)	Africa and the Indian Oceal/orld	
HIST 208	(3)	Introduction to EasAsian History	
HIST 218	(3)	Modern EasAsian History	
HIST 240	(3)	Modern History of Islamic Movements	
Asia/Africa/Middle East	- 300 Level		
	(3)	Formation of Chines Tradition	

HIST 308	(3)	Formation of Chineseradition
HIST 318	(3)	Modern Japan
HIST 328	(3)	The Qing Empire
HIST 337	(3)	Modern Japanese Intellectual History
HIST 338	(3)	Twentieth-Century China
HIST 339	(3)	Arab-Israeli Con⁻ict

HIST 344	(3)	The Chinese amily in History
HIST 348	(3)	China: Science-MedicineeTchnology
HIST 358	(3)	China©s Middle Empires
HIST 359	(3)	Japanese Empire to 1945
HIST 381	(3)	ColonialAfrica
HIST 382	(3)	History of SouthAfrica
HIST 396	(3)	Disease inAfrica Since 1960
HIST 443	(3)	Topics: Modern Japan

### Asia/Africa/Middle East - 400 Level

HIST 400	(3)	Ancient Greece, Rome and China
HIST 420	(3)	Gender and Seeality in Modern China
HIST 439	(3)	History of Women in China
HIST 441	(3)	Topics: Culture and Ritual in China
HIST 442	(3)	Asian Diaspora: Chinese Orseas
HIST 444	(3)	British ColoniesAfrica andAsia
HIST 445	(3)	Late Imperial China
HIST 448	(3)	Women, Gender and Seality in the Middle East
HIST 478	(3)	Pre-modern Chinese Leand Society

#### Asia/Africa/Middle East - 500 Level

HIST 581	(3)	TheArt of War in China

#### Asia/Africa/Middle East - Honours Seminars

HIST 485D1	(3)	Seminar in Japanese History
HIST 485D2	(3)	Seminar in Japanese History
HIST 497D1	(3)	Topics in Chinese History
HIST 497D2	(3)	Topics in Chinese History

### Europe - FYS & 200 Level

HIST 205	(3)	Ancient Mediterranean History
HIST 214	(3)	Introduction to European History
HIST 215	(3)	Modern European History
HIST 216	(3)	History of Russia to 1801
HIST 226	(3)	East Central and Southeastern Europe in 20th Century
HIST 231	(3)	Archaeology of the Ancient World
HIST 236	(3)	Russia from 1801 to 1991

# Europe - 300 Level

HIST 305	(3)	Ancient MediterraneaWarfare
HIST 306	(3)	East Central Europe, 1944-2004
HIST 307	(3)	Jews in Poland

HIST 312	(3)	Hist of Consumption in Canada
HIST 313	(3)	Habsburg Monarchy, 1618-1918
HIST 314	(3)	Themes: British Isles History
HIST 316	(3)	Russia: Reolutions 1905 and 1917
HIST 320	(3)	EuropeanThought and Culture 1
HIST 321	(3)	EuropeanThought and Culture 2
HIST 324	(3)	History of Ireland
HIST 325	(3)	Renaissance-Reformation Europe
HIST 330	(3)	Science in the Medivel West
HIST 332	(3)	Women in Europe, 1350-1700
HIST 336	(3)	France, 1789 to 1914
HIST 345	(3)	History of Italian Renaissance
HIST 346	(3)	France, 1914 to the Present
HIST 349	(3)	Greece: From Ottoman to the European Union
HIST 354	(3)	Women in Europe 1700-2000
HIST 355	(3)	Topics in German History
HIST 356	(3)	Medicine in the Medizal West
HIST 368	(3)	Greek History: Classical Period
HIST 369	(3)	Greek History: Early Greece
HIST 372	(3)	The Low Countries: 14th - 17th Century
HIST 375	(3)	Roman History: Early Empire
HIST 376	(3)	Roman History: Later Empire
HIST 379	(3)	Greek History: Hellenistic Period
HIST 380	(3)	Western EuropeThe MiddleAges
HIST 383	(3)	Eighteenth-Century Britain
HIST 384	(3)	Nineteenth-Century Britain
HIST 385	(3)	Making Great Britain & Ireland
HIST 386	(3)	Twentieth-Century Britain
HIST 390	(3)	Eighteenth-Century France
HIST 391	(3)	Roman History: Republic
HIST 394	(3)	British Revolutions 1603-1714
HIST 398	(3)	Topics in Italian History
Europe - 400 Level		
HIST 400	(3)	Ancient Greece, Rome and China
HIST 401	(3)	Topics: Medigal Culture and Society
HIST 402	(3)	East Central Europe 1918-1941

	(0)	ropios. Medical Caltare and Coolety
HIST 402	(3)	East Central Europe 1918-1941
HIST 405	(3)	European Cultural History 1
HIST 406	(3)	Petrine and Catherinian Russia
HIST 407	(3)	Topics inAncient History
HIST 412	(3)	Women and Gender in Modern Britain
HIST 415	(3)	European Cultural History 2

HIST 416	(3)	British and French Identity
HIST 417	(3)	British & Irish Nationalisms
HIST 421	(3)	Topics in Early Modern Europe
HIST 425	(3)	European <b>6</b> od History
HIST 426	(3)	Topics: British Cultural History
HIST 428	(3)	History of the Book in Britain
HIST 433	(3)	British Queer History
HIST 436	(3)	Topics: European History
HIST 449	(3)	Medicine in the Ancient World
HIST 450	(3)	Ancient History Methods
HIST 451	(3)	TheAncient Mediterranean City
HIST 453	(3)	History of Revolution in Europe
HIST 456	(3)	Russian Intellectual History 1825-1917
HIST 460	(3)	Milton in Myth and History
HIST 474	(3)	History of the GULAG 1918-1991

### Europe - 500 Level

HIST 582	(3)	European Intellectual History
	(-)	

# **Europe - Honours Seminars**

Honours two-part seminars in the list belo HIST 466/HIST 496, HIST 550/HIST 551, HIST 565/HIST 566.

н	ST 465D1	(3)	Seminar: Italian Renaissance
н	ST 465D2	(3)	Seminar: Italian Renaissance
н	ST 466	(3)	Seminar: Medieal Medicine
HI	ST 470D1	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HI	ST 470D2	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HI	ST 476D1	(3)	Seminar:Topics in Russian History
HI	ST 476D2	(3)	Seminar:Topics in Russian History
HI	ST 482D1	(3)	SeminarAntiquity to Reformation
HI	ST 482D2	(3)	SeminarAntiquity to Reformation
HI	ST 489D1	(3)	Topics: Germayn
н	ST 489D2	(3)	Topics: Germayn
н	ST 492D1	(3)	Topics in Comparate History
н	ST 492D2	(3)	Topics in Comparate History
н	ST 496	(3)	Research: Medival Medicine
н	ST 498D1	(3)	Seminar in Eastern Europe
н	ST 498D2	(3)	Seminar in Eastern Europe
н	ST 550	(3)	Ancient History: Seminar
н	ST 551	(3)	Ancient History: Research
HI	ST 565	(3)	Modern Britain: Seminar 1
HI	ST 566	(3)	Modern Britain: Seminar 2
HI	ST 594D1	(3)	Seminar in Early Modern Britain

HIST 594D2	(3)	Seminar in Early Modern Britain
HIST 595D1	(3)	Seminar: Early ModerMestern Europe
HIST 595D2	(3)	Seminar: Early ModerMestern Europe

# Global/Thematic - FYS & 200 Level

HIST 193	(3)	FYS: Topics in History
HIST 194	(3)	FYS: Jewish Concepts of Others
HIST 195	(3)	FYS: Sources of World History
HIST 198	(3)	FYS: Nation Building and Nationalism
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 213	(3)	World History, 1300-2000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000

(3)	Women,Work and family in Global History
(3)	Women and War
(3)	Topics: Indian OceaWorld History
(3)	Indian OceanWorld Slave Trade
(3)	Theory for Historical Studies
(3)	Topics:The British Empire
	<ul> <li>(3)</li> <li>(3)</li> <li>(3)</li> <li>(3)</li> </ul>

Revision, July 2014. End of revision.

#### **Global/Thematic - Honours Seminars**

Honours two-part seminars in the list belo HIST 458/HIST 459, HIST 552/HIST 553, HIST 560/HIST 561.

HIST 458	(3)	Modern Medicine: Seminar
HIST 459	(3)	Modern Medicine: Research
HIST 470D1	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 470D2	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 477D1	(3)	Seminar in Jerish History
HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jerish History
HIST 492D1	(3)	Topics in Comparate History
HIST 492D2	(3)	Topics in Comparate History
HIST 552	(3)	International Relations: Seminar
HIST 553	(3)	International Relations: Research
HIST 560	(3)	World History: Seminar
HIST 561	(3)	World History: Research

#### 10.22.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration History (36 credits)

#### **Complementary Courses (36 credits)**

36 credits selected from the areas of History course lists (iflericas, Europe) sia/Africa/Middle East, and Global/Thematic) with the follor stipulations:

A maximum of 12 credits at the 200/de or lower.

6 credits at the 400 vel or above.

A maximum of 24 credits from grone area.

3 credits in history of the pre-1800 period.

3 credits in history of the post-1800 period.

3 non-HIST credits pertinent to historical studies may be counted a major program in History with the written appartoof a program advise Faculty regulations stipulate that such courses must not be double-counted between programs.

Students should see an adviser to plan a program that suits their needs. Please consult the Department website for the most up-to-datef **bings** course of for the current academic year

### The Americas - FYS & 200 Level

HIST 197	(3)	FYS: Race in LatirAmerica
HIST 202	(3)	Survey: Canada to 1867
HIST 203	(3)	Survey: Canada since 1867
HIST 211	(3)	American History to 1865
HIST 221	(3)	United States since 1865
HIST 223	(3)	Natives of the Americas

# The Americas - 300 Level

HIST 300	(3)	Nationalisms in Canada
HIST 301	(3)	U.S. Presidential Campaigning
HIST 303	(3)	History of Quebec
HIST 309	(3)	History of LatinAmerica to 1825
HIST 311	(3)	The Gilded Age and The Progresse Era
HIST 312	(3)	Hist of Consumption in Canada
HIST 322	(3)	CanadaAmerican Presence since 1939
HIST 327	(3)	Age of the American Reolution
HIST 331	(3)	The United States Between tMars
HIST 333	(3)	Natives and French
HIST 334	(3)	History of New France
HIST 335	(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada
HIST 342	(3)	Canada: External Relations since 1867
HIST 343	(3)	Women in Post-Confederation Canada
HIST 351	(3)	Themes in U.S. History since 1865
HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 357	(3)	Religion and Canadian Society in Historical Perspecti
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
HIST 361	(3)	The Canadia West
HIST 363	(3)	Canada 1870-1914
HIST 364	(3)	Canada 1914-1945
HIST 366	(3)	Themes in LatirAmerican History 1
HIST 367	(3)	Canada since 1945
HIST 370	(3)	Canadian Brty Politics 1867-2000
HIST 371	(3)	American Civil Rights 1877-1940
HIST 373	(3)	Canadian Labour History
HIST 377	(3)	The United States, 1940-1965
HIST 392	(3)	The United States since 1965
HIST 393	(3)	Civil War and Reconstruction
HIST 395	(3)	Canadian Military Experience
HIST 397	(3)	Canada: EthnicityMigration

### The Americas - 400 Level

HIST 403	(3)	History of Quebec Institutions
HIST 408	(3)	Colonialism and Natie Peoples
HIST 409	(3)	Themes in LatirAmerican History 2
HIST 414	(3)	Canadian Cultural History
HIST 419	(3)	CentralAmerica
HIST 423	(3)	Topics: Migration and Ethnicity
HIST 429	(3)	Topics: Canadianamily History
HIST 431	(3)	Topics in U.S. History

HIST 432	(3)	TheAtlantic Provinces
HIST 434	(3)	British NorthAmerica 1760-1867
HIST 447	(3)	The Natural History oAmerica

# The Americas - 500 Level

HIST 530	(3)	U.S. Foreign Relations
HIST 583	(3)	Conseratism in Canada

# The Americas - Honours Seminars

Honours tvo-part seminar in the list belo HIST 556/HIST 557.

HIST 461D1	(3)	Topics in Modern U.S. History
HIST 461D2	(3)	Topics in Modern U.S. History
HIST 463D1	(3)	Topics: History ofWomen in Canada
HIST 463D2	(3)	Topics: History ofWomen in Canada
HIST 464D1	(3)	Topics: LatinAmerican History
HIST 464D2	(3)	Topics: LatinAmerican History
HIST 483D1	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 483D2	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 493D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 493D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 556	(3)	ColonialAmerica: Seminar 1
HIST 557	(3)	ColonialAmerica: Seminar 2
HIST 580D1	(3)	European and Nave-American Encounters
HIST 580D2	(3)	European and Nave-American Encounters
HIST 592D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
HIST 592D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
HIST 593D1	(3)	FrenchAtlantic Worlds: Seminar
HIST 593D2	(3)	FrenchAtlantic Worlds: Seminar

# Asia/Africa/Middle East - 200 Level

HIST 200	(3)	Introduction toAfrican History
HIST 201	(3)	ModernAfrican History
		Africa and the Indian Ocea

HIST 338	(3)	Twentieth-Century China
HIST 339	(3)	Arab-Israeli Con <sup>-</sup> ict
HIST 344	(3)	The Chinese armily in History
HIST 348	(3)	China: Science-MedicineeTchnology
HIST 358	(3)	China©s Middle Empires

HIST 306	(3)	East Central Europe, 1944-2004
HIST 307	(3)	Jews in Poland
HIST 312	(3)	Hist of Consumption in Canada
HIST 313	(3)	Habsburg Monarchy, 1618-1918
HIST 314	(3)	Themes: British Isles History
HIST 316	(3)	Russia: Recolutions 1905 and 1917
HIST 320	(3)	EuropeanThought and Culture 1
HIST 321	(3)	EuropeanThought and Culture 2
HIST 324	(3)	History of Ireland
HIST 325	(3)	Renaissance-Reformation Europe
HIST 330	(3)	Science in the Medivel West
HIST 332	(3)	Women in Europe, 1350-1700
HIST 336	(3)	France, 1789 to 1914
HIST 345	(3)	History of Italian Renaissance
HIST 346	(3)	France, 1914 to the Present
HIST 349	(3)	Greece: From Ottoman to the European Union
HIST 354	(3)	Women in Europe 1700-2000
HIST 355	(3)	Topics in German History
HIST 356	(3)	Medicine in the Medieal West
HIST 368	(3)	Greek History: Classical Period
HIST 369	(3)	Greek History: Early Greece
HIST 372	(3)	The Low Countries: 14th - 17th Century
HIST 375	(3)	Roman History: Early Empire
HIST 376	(3)	Roman History: Later Empire
HIST 379	(3)	Greek History: Hellenistic Period
HIST 380	(3)	Western EuropeThe MiddleAges
HIST 383	(3)	Eighteenth-Century Britain
HIST 384	(3)	Nineteenth-Century Britain
HIST 385	(3)	Making Great Britain & Ireland
HIST 386	(3)	Twentieth-Century Britain
HIST 390	(3)	Eighteenth-Century France
HIST 391	(3)	Roman History: Republic
HIST 394	(3)	British Revolutions 1603-1714
HIST 398	(3)	Topics in Italian History
Europe - 400 Level		
HIST 400	(3)	Ancient Greece, Rome and China
HIST 401	(3)	Topics: Medieal Culture and Society
HIST 402	(3)	East Central Europe 1918-1941
HIST 405	(3)	European Cultural History 1
HIST 406	(3)	Petrine and Catherinian Russia

HIST 407

(3)

**Topics inAncient History** 

HIST 566	(3)	Modern Britain: Seminar 2
HIST 594D1	(3)	Seminar in Early Modern Britain
HIST 594D2	(3)	Seminar in Early Modern Britain
HIST 595D1	(3)	Seminar: Early ModerMestern Europe
HIST 595D2	(3)	Seminar: Early ModerMestern Europe

# Global/Thematic - FYS & 200 Level

HIST 193	(3)	FYS: Topics in History
HIST 194	(3)	FYS: Jewish Concepts of Others
HIST 195	(3)	FYS: Sources of Vorld History
HIST 198	(3)	FYS: Nation Building and Nationalism
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 213	(3)	World History, 1300-2000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 238	(3)	Histories of Science
HIST 249	(3)	Health and the Healer Western History
HIST 292	(3)	History and the Evironment

### Global/Thematic - 300 Level

HIST 302	(3)	International Relations History 1: 1750-1950
HIST 304	(3)	International Relations History 2: Collar
HIST 310	(3)	Themes inAtlantic History
HIST 315	(3)	Themes inWorld History
HIST 317	(3)	Introduction to Indian OceaWorld History
HIST 319	(3)	The Scienti®c Relution
HIST 323	(3)	History and Sæuality 1
HIST 347	(3)	History and Sæuality 2
HIST 350	(3)	Science and the Enlightenment
HIST 387	(3)	The FirstWorld War
HIST 388	(3)	The Second/Vorld War

### Global/Thematic - 400 Level

HIST 408	(3)	Colonialism and Natie Peoples
HIST 410	(3)	Topics in History of Science
HIST 418	(3)	Topics:Atlantic World
HIST 424	(3)	Gender Secuality & Medicine
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Moement
HIST 430	(3)	Topics in Modern Medicine
HIST 438	(3)	Topics in ColdWar History
HIST 440	(3)	Fiction and History
HIST 457	(3)	Topics in Medical History

## **Global/Thematic - 500 Level**

Revision, July 2014. Start of revision.

HIST 525	(3)	Women,Work and Family in Global History
HIST 526	(3)	Women andWar
HIST 527	(3)	Topics: Indian OceaWorld History
HIST 528	(3)	Indian OcearWorld Slave Trade
HIST 585	(3)	Theory for Historical Studies
HIST 590	(3)	Topics:The British Empire

#### Revision, July 2014. End of revision.

### **Global/Thematic - Honours Seminars**

Honours two-part seminars in the list belo HIST 458/HIST 459, HIST 552/HIST 553, HIST 560/HIST 561.

HIST 458	(3)	Modern Medicine: Seminar
HIST 459	(3)	Modern Medicine: Research
HIST 470D1	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 470D2	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 477D1	(3)	Seminar in Jeish History
HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jeish History
HIST 492D1	(3)	Topics in Comparate History
HIST 492D2	(3)	Topics in Comparate History
HIST 552	(3)	International Relations: Seminar
HIST 553	(3)	International Relations: Research
HIST 560	(3)	World History: Seminar
HIST 561	(3)	World History: Research

### **Courses Offered by Other Units**

The following course(s) may be chosen by History Major concentration and Honours students as part of their programs. Please consult with History Department program advisers for courses that do not appear here.

### Art History (ARTH)

Please consult with History Department program advisers.

### **Canadian Studies (CANS)**

Please consult with History Department program advisers.

### Islamic Studies (ISLA)

Please consult with History Department program advisers.

#### Jewish Studies (JWST)

JWST 305	(3)	American Je/ish History / Colonial Era to/WI
JWST 306	(3)	TheAmerican Jevish Community
JWST 356	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/Eastern Europe
JWST 357	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/NorthAmerica

#### **Quebec Studies (QCST)**

HIST 322	(3)	CanadaAmerican Presence since 1939
HIST 327	(3)	Age of the American Reolution
HIST 331	(3)	The United States Between thats
HIST 333	(3)	Natives and French
HIST 334	(3)	History of New France
HIST 335	(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada
HIST 342	(3)	Canada: External Relations since 1867
HIST 343	(3)	Women in Post-Confederation Canada
HIST 351	(3)	Themes in U.S. History since 1865
HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 357	(3)	Religion and Canadian Society in Historical Perspecti
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
HIST 361	(3)	The CanadialWest
HIST 363	(3)	Canada 1870-1914
HIST 364	(3)	Canada 1914-1945
HIST 366	(3)	Themes in LatirAmerican History 1
HIST 367	(3)	Canada since 1945
HIST 370	(3)	Canadian Brty Politics 1867-2000
HIST 371	(3)	American Civil Rights 1877-1940
HIST 373	(3)	Canadian Labour History
HIST 377	(3)	The United States, 1940-1965
HIST 392	(3)	The United States since 1965
HIST 393	(3)	Civil War and Reconstruction
HIST 395	(3)	Canadian Military Experience
HIST 397	(3)	Canada: EthnicityMigration

# The Americas - 400 Level

(3)

HIST 403

History of Quebec Institutions Colonialism and Nati

# The Americas - Honours Seminars

Honours tvo-part seminar in the list belo HIST 556/HIST 557.

HIST 461D1	(3)	Topics in Modern U.S. History
HIST 461D2	(3)	Topics in Modern U.S. History
HIST 463D1	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 463D2	(3)	Topics: History ofWomen in Canada
HIST 464D1	(3)	Topics: LatinAmerican History
HIST 464D2	(3)	Topics: LatinAmerican History
HIST 483D1	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 483D2	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 493D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 493D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 556	(3)	ColonialAmerica: Seminar 1
HIST 557	(3)	ColonialAmerica: Seminar 2
HIST 580D1	(3)	European and Navie-American Encounters
HIST 580D2	(3)	European and Navie-American Encounters
HIST 592D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
HIST 592D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
HIST 593D1	(3)	FrenchAtlantic Worlds: Seminar
HIST 593D2	(3)	FrenchAtlantic Worlds: Seminar

# Asia/Africa/Middle East - 200 Level

HIST 200	(3)
HIST 201	(3)
HIST 206	(3)
HIST 208	(3)
HIST 218	(3)
HIST 240	(3)

(3)	Introduction toAfrican History
(3)	ModernAfrican History
(3)	Africa and the Indian Oceanorld
(3)	Introduction to EasAsian History
(3)	Modern EastAsian History
(3)	Modern History of Islamic Modernents

Asia/Africa/Middle East - 300 Level			
HIST 308	(3)	Formation of Chineseradition	
HIST 318	(3)	Modern Japan	

Disease inAfrica Since 1960

(3)

# ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

HIST 433	(3)	British Queer History
HIST 436	(3)	Topics: European History
HIST 449	(3)	Medicine in the Ancient World
HIST 450	(3)	Ancient History Methods
HIST 451	(3)	TheAncient Mediterranean City
HIST 453	(3)	History of Revolution in Europe
HIST 456	(3)	Russian Intellectual History 1825-1917
HIST 460	(3)	Milton in Myth and History
HIST 474	(3)	History of the GULAG 1918-1991

# Europe - 500 Level

HIST 582	(3)	European Intellectual History

# **Europe - Honours Seminars**

Honours two-part seminars in the list belo HIST 466/HIST 496, HIST 550/HIST 551, HIST 565/HIST 566.

HIST 465D1	(3)	Seminar: Italian Renaissance
HIST 465D2	(3)	Seminar: Italian Renaissance
HIST 466	(3)	Seminar: Medieal Medicine
HIST 470D1	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 470D2	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 476D1	(3)	Seminar:Topics in Russian History
HIST 476D2	(3)	Seminar:Topics in Russian History
HIST 482D1	(3)	SeminarAntiquity to Reformation
HIST 482D2	(3)	SeminarAntiquity to Reformation
HIST 489D1	(3)	Topics: German
HIST 489D2	(3)	Topics: German
HIST 492D1	(3)	Topics in Comparate History
HIST 492D2	(3)	Topics in Comparate History
HIST 496	(3)	Research: Medical Medicine
HIST 498D1	(3)	Seminar in Eastern Europe
HIST 498D2	(3)	Seminar in Eastern Europe
HIST 550	(3)	Ancient History: Seminar
HIST 551	(3)	Ancient History: Research
HIST 565	(3)	Modern Britain: Seminar 1
HIST 566	(3)	Modern Britain: Seminar 2
HIST 594D1	(3)	Seminar in Early Modern Britain
HIST 594D2	(3)	Seminar in Early Modern Britain
HIST 595D1	(3)	Seminar: Early ModerWestern Europe
HIST 595D2	(3)	Seminar: Early ModerWestern Europe

# Global/Thematic - FYS & 200 Level

(3)

HIST 193

FYS: Topics in History

McGill University, Bachelor of Arts and Science, 2014-2015 (Publis Mendpust 13, 2014)

HIST 194	(3)	FYS: Jewish Concepts of Others
HIST 195	(3)	FYS: Sources divorld History
HIST 198	(3)	FYS: Nation Building and Nationalism
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 213	(3)	World History, 1300-2000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 238	(3)	Histories of Science
HIST 249	(3)	Health and the Healer Mestern History
HIST 292	(3)	History and the Evironment

# Global/Thematic - 300 Level

HIST 302	(3)	International Relations History 1: 1750-1950
HIST 304	(3)	International Relations History 2: Collar
HIST 310	(3)	Themes inAtlantic History
HIST 315	(3)	Themes inWorld History
HIST 317	(3)	Introduction to Indian Oceat/Oorld History
HIST 319	(3)	The Scienti®c Relution
HIST 323	(3)	History and Sæuality 1
HIST 347	(3)	History and Sæuality 2
HIST 350	(3)	Science and the Enlightenment
HIST 387	(3)	The FirstWorld War
HIST 388	(3)	The Second/Vorld War

### **Global/Thematic - 400 Level**

HIST 408	(3)	Colonialism and Natrie Peoples
HIST 410	(3)	Topics in History of Science
HIST 418	(3)	Topics:Atlantic World
HIST 424	(3)	Gender Secuality & Medicine
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Moement
HIST 430	(3)	Topics in Modern Medicine
HIST 438	(3)	Topics in ColdWar History
HIST 440	(3)	Fiction and History
HIST 457	(3)	Topics in Medical History

#### Global/Thematic - 500 Level

Revision, July 2014. Start of revision.			
HIST 525	(3)	Women,Work and Family in Global History	
HIST 526	(3)	Women andWar	
HIST 527	(3)	Topics: Indian OceaWorld History	
HIST 528	(3)	Indian OcearWorld Sla/e Trade	
HIST 585	(3)	Theory for Historical Studies	
HIST 590	(3)	Topics: The British Empire	

# Global/Thematic - Honours Seminars

Honours two-part seminars in the list belo HIST 458/HIST 459, HIST 552/HIST 553, HIST 560/HIST 561.

HIST 458	(3)	Modern Medicine: Seminar
HIST 459	(3)	Modern Medicine: Research
HIST 470D1	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 470D2	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 477D1	(3)	Seminar in Jerish History
HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jerish History
HIST 492D1	(3)	Topics in Comparate History
HIST 492D2	(3)	Topics in Comparate History
HIST 552	(3)	International Relations: Seminar
HIST 553	(3)	International Relations: Research
HIST 560	(3)	World History: Seminar
HIST 561	(3)	World History: Research

### 10.23.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration History and Philosophy of Science (18 credits)

History and Philosophof Science at McGill is an interdisciplinary program that aims twipecstudents with an understanding of science through the study of both its historical deelopment and of some of the fundamental philosophical principles upon which it hests is an ongoing seminar series of talks by visiting speakers; please visit http://www.cgill.ca/hpsc/seminars/ and http://www.cgill.ca/hpsc/lectures/.

### **Complementary Courses (18 credits)**

18 credits with a maximum of 9 credits at the 20/elleelected as follows:

### Philosophy of Science

6-12 credits of courses focused on the Philographi Science with no more than 6 credits at the 2004 lehosen from the following:

COMS 210	(3)	Introduction to Communication Studies
COMS 410	(3)	Cultures inVisualization

### History and Philosophy of Science (HPSC)

HPSC 300	(3)	Independent Studies: History and PhilosophScience
HPSC 500	(3)	Interdisciplinary Seminar: History & Philosoph Science

### Philosophy (PHIL)

Either PHIL 210 or PHIL 310 may countwiterd the programulat not both.

PHIL 210	(3)	Introduction to Deductie Logic 1
PHIL 221	(3)	Introduction to History and Philosophof Science 2
PHIL 306	(3)	Philosophy of Mind
PHIL 310	(3)	Intermediate Logic
PHIL 340	(3)	Philosophy of the Social Sciences 1
PHIL 341	(3)	Philosophy of Science 1
PHIL 350	(3)	History and Philosophof Ancient Science
PHIL 411	(3)	Topics in Philosoph of Logic and Mathematics
PHIL 440	(3)	Philosophy of Social Sciences 2
PHIL 441	(3)	Philosophy of Science 2
PHIL 453	(3)	Ancient Metaplysics and Natural Philosoph
PHIL 511	()	
PHIL 580	(3)	Seminar: Problems of Philosoph

### **Religious Studies (RELG)**

RELG 340	(3)	Religion and the Sciences

# Sociology (SOCI)

SOCI 338	(3)	Introduction to Biomedical Knoledge
----------	-----	-------------------------------------

### **History of Science**

6-12 credits of courses focused on the History of Science with no more than 6 credits at the 2003en from the following:

# Anthropology (ANTH)

(3)	History ofArchaeologica∎heory
(3)	Perspecties of Science
(3)	Geographid hought and Practice
(3)	Health and the Healer Mestern History
(3)	The Scienti®c Relution
(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada
(3)	China: Science-MedicineeThnology
(3)	Science and the Enlightenment
(3)	Medicine in the Medical West
(3)	ColonialAfrica
(3)	Topics in History of Science
(3)	The Natural History of America
	<ul> <li>(3)</li> </ul>

## 10.24 Interdisciplinary Life Sciences Minor

Interdisciplinary Life Sciences Minothe program, and speci®c courses are described in the ndarunder Faculties & Sbools> Faculty of Sciences Undergraduate> Academic Porgrams> : Interdisciplinary Life Sciences

#### 10.24.1 Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Interdisciplinary Life Sciences (24 credits)

The Interdisciplinary Life Sciences Minor will allostudents from the earth, ystical, math, and computational science areas to broaden their studies with some basic life sciences, health social science, and empirical technological **3dien/den**or is 24 credits and allos students *rebibility* in their course selections. Students must tealk credits from anxeensive list of basic life science courses, 3 credits from the earth and social science courses, and 3 credits from an empirical and technological science *T* is the stremaining 9 credits may be teakfrom courses listed in yarof the three categories.

Please note: Students studying Aimatomy and Cell Biology; Biochemistry; Honours Immunology; Microbiology and Immunology; Neuroscience; Pharmacology; and Baiology are not permitted to complete this Minor

Interested students should contact the Interdisciplinary Programiser.

#### **Complementary Courses (24 credits)**

The 24 credits required for this program must satisfy thewiring criteria:

At least 18 credits must bewaeredits that are not used to satisfy ather program.

At least 18 credits must be outside the student©s main discipline.

Depth requirement:

at least 6 credits must be at the 300eler above.

Breadth requirement:

at least 9 credits must be tarkfrom the Basic Life Sciences List,

at least 3 credits from the Health Social Sciences List,

at least 3 credits from the Empirical Science Technology List.

The remaining 9 credits may be selected from our first.

#### **Basic Life Sciences**

At least 9 credits from:

\* Students take either ANAT 212 or BIOC 212, but not both.

ANAT 212*	(3)	Molecular Mechanisms of Cell Function
ANAT 214	(3)	Systemic HumaAnatomy
ANAT 261	(4)	Introduction to Dynamic Histology
ANAT 262	(3)	Introductory Molecular and Cell Biology
ANAT 321	(3)	Circuitry of the Human Brain
ANAT 365	(3)	CellularTraf®cking
ANAT 381	(3)	Basis of Embryology
BIOC 212*	(3)	Molecular Mechanisms of Cell Function
BIOC 311	(3)	Metabolic Biochemistry
BIOC 450	(3)	Protein Structure and Function
BIOC 458	(3)	Membranes and Cellular Signaling
BIOL 200	(3)	Molecular Biology
BIOL 201	(3)	Cell Biology and Metabolism
BIOL 202	(3)	Basic Genetics
BIOL 300	(3)	Molecular Biology of the Gene
BIOL 301	(4)	Cell and Molecular Laboratory
BIOL 303	(3)	Developmental Biology
BIOL 306	(3)	Neural Basis of Behvaour

BIOL 314	(3)	Molecular Biology of Oncogenes
BIOL 320	(3)	Evolution of Brain and Behaiour
BIOL 370	(3)	Human Genetic
CHEM 212	(4)	Introductory Oganic Chemistry 1
CHEM 222	(4)	Introductory Oganic Chemistry 2
CHEM 302	(3)	Introductory Oganic Chemistry 3
CHEM 502	(3)	Advanced Bio-Oganic Chemistry
CHEM 503	(3)	Drug Design and Delopment 1
CHEM 504	(3)	Drug Design and Delopment 2
EXMD 401	(3)	Physiology and Biochemistry Endocrine Systems
MIMM 211	(3)	Introductory Microbiology
MIMM 214	(3)	Introductory Immunology: Elements of Immunity
MIMM 314	(3)	Intermediate Immunology
MIMM 323	(3)	Microbial Physiology
MIMM 324	(3)	FundamentaVirology
MIMM 387	(3)	The Business of Science
MIMM 465	(3)	Bacterial Pathogenesis
MIMM 466	(3)	Viral Pathogenesis
NSCI 201	(3)	Introduction to Neuroscience 2
NUTR 307	(3)	Human Nutrition
PATH 300	(3)	Human Disease
PHAR 300	(3)	DrugAction
PHAR 301	(3)	Drugs and Disease
PHAR 303	(3)	Principles ofToxicology
PHAR 503	(3)	Drug Discovery and Deelopment 1
PHAR 504	(3)	Drug Discovery and Deelopment 2
PHGY 209	(3)	Mammalian Plasiology 1
PHGY 210	(3)	Mammalian Plasiology 2
PHGY 311	(3)	Channels, Synapses & Hormones
PHGY 312	(3)	RespiratoryRenal, & Cardinascular Physiology

ANTH 314	(3)	PsychologicaAnthropology 01
ECON 440	(3)	Health Economics
GEOG 221	(3)	Environment and Health
GEOG 303	(3)	Health Geograph
HIST 249	(3)	Health and the Healer Western History
HIST 335	(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada
HIST 350	(3)	Science and the Enlightenment
HIST 381	(3)	ColonialAfrica
HIST 396	(3)	Disease inAfrica Since 1960
HIST 424	(3)	Gender Secuality & Medicine
HIST 447	(3)	The Natural History oAmerica
HSEL 308	(3)	Issues irWomen©s Health
HSEL 309	(3)	Women©s Reprod <b>ure</b> tiHealth
PHIL 237	(3)	Contemporary Moral Issues
PHIL 343	(3)	Biomedical Ethics
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada
PSYC 215	(3)	Social Psychology
PSYC 304	(3)	Child Development
PSYC 333	(3)	Personality and Social Psychology
PSYC 412	(3)	Developmental Psychopathology
PSYC 413	(3)	Cognitive Development
PSYC 414	(3)	Social Development
SOCI 225	(3)	Medicine and Health in Modern Society
SOCI 309	(3)	Health and Illness
SOCI 310	(3)	Sociology of Mental Disorder
SOCI 338	(3)	Introduction to Biomedical Knoledge
SOCI 365	(3)	Health and Deelopment
SOCI 390	(3)	Gender and Health
SOCI 515	(3)	Medicine and Society
SOCI 525	(3)	Health Care Systems in ComparetPerspecte
COCLE202 14 0 0 4 25 um	0/10 4 DEE DO T	MOMERCANDO DO TO DE DE DO TODE DO dical landad

SOCI 5383 I1 0 0 1 25up0(8)1 255.28 Tm(Site52e220p8857BT502553b96 0TsB5592)dical Kndedge

GEOG 202	(3)	Statistics and Spatialnalysis
MATH 203	(3)	Principles of Statistics 1
MATH 204	(3)	Principles of Statistics 2
MATH 323	(3)	Probability
MATH 324*	(3)	Statistics
PSYC 204	(3)	Introduction to Psychological Statistics
PSYC 305	(3)	Statistics for Experimental Design

# 10.25 International Development Studies (INTD)

International Deelopment Studies, the programs, and speci®c courses are described Cial the larunder Faculties & Sbools> Faculty of Arts > Undegraduate> Academic Pograms> : International Development Studies (INTD)

# 10.25.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration International Development Studies (18 credits)

This program may bexpanded to the Major Concentration International dependent Studies.

#### **Course Selection Guidelines for the Overall Program**

1. At least 9 of the 18 credits must be at the 300ller above.

2. Students may complete the Minor concentration with no more than 9 credits in total from eatiscipline.

# **Required Courses (9 credits)**

ECON 208	(3)	MicroeconomicAnalysis and Applications
ECON 313	(3)	Economic Deelopment 1
		Introduction to International Dre

economic growth, the trade-ofs associated with different ways of achireing it, and the distributional issues deelopment invitably raises. More generally this stream is also concerned with understanding whate loger ment" actually entails in different contests.

Stream 1 - Agriculture		
AGRI 411	(3)	Global Issues on Drelopment, Food and Agriculture
Stream 1 - Agricultural	Economics	
AGEC 430	(3)	Agriculture, Food and Resource Polic
AGEC 442	(3)	Economics of Internation Agricultural Development
Stream 1 - Anthropolog	у	
ANTH 227	(3)	MedicalAnthropology
Stream 1 - Economics		
ECON 209	(3)	Macroeconomi@nalysis an@pplications
ECON 223	(3)	Political Economy offrade Polig
ECON 314	(3)	Economic Deelopment 2
ECON 326	(3)	Ecological Economics
ECON 336	(3)	The Chinese Economy
ECON 411	(3)	Economic Deelopment: World Area
ECON 416	(3)	Topics in Economic Deelopment 2
Stream 1 - Geography		
GEOG 310	(3)	Development and welihoods

Global Health and Enironmental Change

Geographies of DeelopingAsia

GEOG 403

(3)

MGPO 475	(3)	Strategies for Developing Countries
Stream 1 - Mining and M	Aaterials Engir	neering
MIME 524	(3)	Mineral Resources Economics
Stream 1 - Natural Reso	ource Sciences	<b>.</b>
NRSC 340	(3)	Global Perspectes on Food
NRSC 540	(3)	Socio-Cultural Issues Mater
Stream 1 - Political Scie	ence	
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations
Stream 1 - Sociology		
SOCI 307	(3)	Sociology of Globalization
SOCI 309	(3)	Health and Illness
SOCI 365	(3)	Health and Deelopment
SOCI 513	(3)	SocialAspects HIV/AIDS inAfrica

#### Stream 2: States and Governance

The courses in this stream focus on whoolitical institutions shape delopmental processes. Some courses analyze states and recognizente promote development by providing diverse deelopmental goods while others impeded and provide providing on their peoples. Other courses focus grimes and consider here political rights and participation, or their absence and the courses focus grimes and consider here political rights and participation, or their absence and the courses focus grimes and the courses focus grimes and consider here political rights and participation, or their absence and the courses focus grimes and the courses focus grimes and the courses focus grimes and consider here political rights and participation, or the course of the course focus grimes and the course of the courses focus grimes and the course of th

POLI 319	(3)	Politics of LatinAmerica
POLI 322	(3)	Political Change in SoutAsia
POLI 324	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Africa
POLI 340	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Middle East
POLI 345	(3)	International Oganizations
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Con <sup>-</sup> ict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 349	(3)	Foreign Polig: Asia
POLI 369	(3)	Politics of Southeastsia
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations
POLI 450	(3)	Peacebilding
POLI 473	(3)	Democrage and the Market
POLI 474	(3)	Inequality and Deelopment
POLI 522	(3)	Seminar: DeelopingAreas
Stream 2 - Sociology		
SOCI 265	(3)	War, States and Social Change
SOCI 484	(3)	Emeging Democratic States
SOCI 550	(3)	Developing Societies
Stream 2 - Social Work		

SWRK 400	(3)	Policy and Practice for Refugees
----------	-----	----------------------------------

### Stream 3: Culture and Society

The courses in this stream focus owhibe social structures, historynd culture of populations fact developmental processes sociations, class, gender religion, race, and ethnicity or example, all shape delopment in multiple and derever, present deelopmental processes oftentimes cannot be adequately understood without considering his Confuture, in turn, is increasingly recognized within dependent studies as both a determinant and a constitutive element of deelopment. In reploring all three, the courses in this stream in processes in this stream in the computer of deelopment.

Stream 3 - Anthro	pology	
ANTH 209	(3)	Anthropology of Religion
ANTH 301	(3)	Nomadic Pastoralists
ANTH 318	(3)	Globalization and Religion
		(3)(3)

EAST 211	(3)	Introduction: EasAsian Culture: China
EAST 213	(3)	Introduction: EasAsian Culture: Korea

# Stream 3 - History

Students may count either HIST 339 or POLI 3477atrol Stream 3 ut not both. See the Political Science course list for Stream 3.

HIST 197	(3)	FYS: Race in LatirAmerica
HIST 200	(3)	Introduction toAfrican History
HIST 201	(3)	ModernAfrican History
HIST 213	(3)	World History, 1300-2000
HIST 218	(3)	Modern EasAsian History
HIST 309	(3)	History of LatinAmerica to 1825
HIST 338	(3)	Twentieth-Century China
HIST 339	(3)	Arab-Israeli Con⁻ict
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
HIST 366	(3)	Themes in LatinAmerican History 1
HIST 382	(3)	History of SouthAfrica
HIST 419	(3)	CentralAmerica
HIST 448	(3)	Women, Gender and & cality in the Middle East
HIST 528	(3)	Indian OceanWorld Slave Trade

# Stream 3 - Integrated Studies in Education

EDER 461	(3)	Society and Change
	(-)	

### **Stream 3 - International Development Studies**

INTD 397	(3)	Topics in International Daelopment
INTD 490	(3)	Development Research Project
INTD 499	(3)	Internship: International Delopment Studies

#### **Stream 3 - Islamic Studies**

ISLA 200	(3)	Islamic Civilization
ISLA 210	(3)	Muslim Societies
ISLA 345	(3)	Science and Qilization in Islam
ISLA 355	(3)	Modern History of the Middle East
ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 365	(3)	Middle East Since the 1970©s
ISLA 383	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic
ISLA 411	(3)	History: Middle-East 1918-1945
ISLA 415	(3)	Modern IranAnthropologicaApproach
ISLA 421	(3)	Islam in SouthAsia: 1707 to Present

### Stream 3 - Management, Organizational Behaviour

ORGB 380	(3)	Cross Cultural Management
----------	-----	---------------------------

### Stream 3 - Political Science

Stream 3 - Religious Studies

Students may count either HIST 339 or POLI 3477atrod Stream 3 dat not both. See the History course list for Stream 3.

POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Con⁻ict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 435	(3)	Identity and Inequality
POLI 442	(3)	International Relations of Ethnic Con <sup>-</sup> ict
POLI 450	(3)	Peacebilding
POLI 474	(3)	Inequality and Deelopment

RELG 370	(3)	Religion and Human Rights
RELG 371	(3)	Ethics of Violence/Non-Volence
RELG 375	(3)	Religion, Politics and Society

# Stream 3 - Sociology

SOCI 234	(3)	Population and Society
SOCI 370	(3)	Sociology: Gender and Delopment
SOCI 446	(3)	Colonialism and Society
SOCI 519	(3)	Gender and Globalization
SOCI 520	(3)	Migration and Immigrant Groups
SOCI 550	(3)	Developing Societies
SOCI 555	(3)	Comparative Historical Sociology

### Stream 4: Environment and Agricultural Resources

Within development studies, the vironment has long been recognized as a vital determinant/velopenent. More recently nary scholars here changed their environmental focus to emphasize sustainability courses in this stream recognize both: some courses considered to promote human well-being while others consider the environment must be respected to rendeveduement sustainable ogether they highlight the delicate balance that must be attained between humans and vireinments to mak possible sustainable viellicods.

#### **Stream 4 - Agricultural Economics**

AGEC 430	(3)	Agriculture, Food and Resource Polic
AGEC 442	(3)	Economics of Internation algricultural Development

#### Stream 4 - Anthropology

ANTH 206	(3)	Environment and Culture
ANTH 301	(3)	Nomadic Pastoralists
		el262.925 Tm (A0the9tion))3r

	GEOG 302	(3)	Environmental Management 1
	GEOG 403	(3)	Global Health and Evironmental Change
	GEOG 408	(3)	Geograph of Development
	GEOG 410	(3)	Geograph of Underdeelopment: Current Problems
	GEOG 510	(3)	Humid Tropical Environments
S	Stream 4 - International	Development S	Studies
	INTD 397	(3)	Topics in International Deelopment
	INTD 490	(3)	Development Research Project
	INTD 499	(3)	Internship: International Delopment Studies
S	Stream 4 - Management	Core	
l	MGCR 360	(3)	Social Contet of Business
s	Stream 4 - Mining and M	aterials Engine	eering
	MIME 524	(3)	Mineral Resources Economics
S	stream 4 - Natural Reso	urce Sciences	
	NRSC 340	(3)	Global Perspecties on Food
	NRSC 540	(3)	Socio-Cultural Issues Water
s	Stream 4 - Nutrition		
	NUTR 501	(3)	Nutrition in Developing Countries
s	Stream 4 - Urban Planni	ng	
	URBP 506	(3)	Environmental Polic and Planning
	URBP 520	(3)	Globalization: Planning and Change
		. /	

# 10.25.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration International Development Studies (36 credits)

#### **Course Selection Guidelines for the Overall Program**

1. In their complete program (36 credits), students caenatakaximum of 12 credits from yaone discipline and must complete a minimum of 9 credits from two disciplines.

2. At least 18 of the 36 credits must be at the  $300 \, \text{ler}$  above.

3. In the ®nal year (U3), no program courses may been takelow the 300 leel.

# Required Courses (15 credits)

ECON 208	(3)	MicroeconomicAnalysis and Applications
ECON 313	(3)	Economic Deelopment 1
ECON 314	(3)	Economic Deelopment 2
INTD 200	(3)	Introduction to International Delopment
INTD 497	(3)	Research Seminar on International/Blepment

# **Complementary Courses (21 credits)**

# Introductory

6 credits from the follwing introductory courses (only one course from each discipline may be counted):

ANTH 202	(3)	Socio-CulturaAnthropology
ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Deelopment
GEOG 210	(3)	Global Places and Peoples
GEOG 216	(3)	Geograph of the World Economy
POLI 227	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Introduction
SOCI 254	(3)	Development and Underdelopment

#### Streams

15 credits from one of the four streams:

Stream 1: Economic Delopment and Wing Standards

Stream 2: States and Ournance

Stream 3: Culture and Society

Stream 4: Evr0((3))TImentq477 ppS1p 109.494 481.Agric(Socio-CResof cesSOCI 254)Tj /F0 8.3 Tf 1 0 0 4 pp52 525.343 Tm (Sam 4: En)Tj 1 5.0 14 pp52 525.343 Tm (Sam 4: En)Tj 1 5.0 14 pp52 525.343 Tm (Sam 4: En)Tj 1 5.0 14 pp52 525.343 Tm (Sam 4: En)T

GEOG 310	(3)	Development and Welihoods	
GEOG 403	(3)	Global Health and Enironmental Change	
GEOG 409	(3)	Geographies of DeelopingAsia	
Stream 1 - History			
HIST 348	(3)	China: Science-MedicineeTchnology	
HIST 381	(3)	ColonialAfrica	
HIST 396	(3)	Disease inAfrica Since 1960	
Stream 1 - Internation	onal Developn	nent Studies	
INTD 397	(3)	Topics in International Deelopment	
INTD 490	(3)	Development Research Project	
INTD 499	(3)	Internship: International Delopment Studies	
Stream 1 - Manager	nent Core		
MGCR 360	(3)	Social Contet of Business	
MGCR 382	(3)	International Business	
Stream 1 - Manager	ment Policy		
MGPO 475	(3)	Strategies for Dereloping Countries	
Stream 1 - Mining a	nd Materials E	Ingineering	
MIME 524	(3)	Mineral Resources Economics	
Stream 1 - Natural F	Resource Scie	nces	
NRSC 340	(3)	Global Perspecties on Food	
NRSC 540	(3)	Socio-Cultural Issues Water	
Stream 1 - Political	Science		
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism	
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations	
Stream 1 - Sociolog	у		
SOCI 307	(3)	Sociology of Globalization	
SOCI 309	(3)	Health and Illness	
SOCI 365	(3)	Health and Deelopment	
SOCI 513	(3)	SocialAspects HIV/AIDS inAfrica	

### Stream 2: States and Governance

The courses in this stream focus on whoolitical institutions shape delopmental processes. Some courses analyze states and recognized by providing diverse deelopmental goods while others imped and provide by providing diverse deelopmental goods while others imped and provide by providing diverse deelopmental goods while others imped and provide by providing diverse deelopmental goods while others imped and provide by providing diverse deelopmental goods while others imped and provide by providing diverse deelopmental goods while others imped and provide by provide by

consider hav political rights and participation, or their absences catelevelopmental processes. Finally veral courses considerators that mak possible effective states and gimes.

Stream 2 - Anthro	pology	
ANTH 342	(3)	Gender Inequality and the State
ANTH 512	(3)	Political Ecology
Stream 2 - Econor	nics	
ECON 223	(3)	Political Economy offrade Polig
Stream 2 - Interna	tional Developm	nent Studies
INTD 397	(3)	Topics in International Daelopment
INTD 490	(3)	Development Research Project
INTD 499	(3)	Internship: International Delopment Studies
Stream 2 - Islamic	Studies	
ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 383	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic wa
Stream 2 - Politica	al Science	
POLI 319	(3)	Politics of LatinAmerica
POLI 322	(3)	Political Change in SoutAsia
POLI 324	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Africa
POLI 340	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Middle East
POLI 345	(3)	International Oganizations
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Con⁻ict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 349	(3)	Foreign Polig: Asia
POLI 369	(3)	Politics of Southeastsia
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations
POLI 450	(3)	Peacebilding
POLI 473	(3)	Democrage and the Market
POLI 474	(3)	Inequality and Deelopment
POLI 522	(3)	Seminar: DeelopingAreas
Stream 2 - Sociolo	ogy	
SOCI 265	(3)	War, States and Social Change
SOCI 484	(3)	Emeging Democratic States
SOCI 550	(3)	Developing Societies
Stream 2 - Social	Work	
SWRK 400	(3)	Policy and Practice for Refugees

# ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

#### Stream 3: Culture and Society

The courses in this stream focus owhite social structures, historend culture of populations fect developmental processes sociations, class, gender religion, race, and ethnicition example, all shape delopment in multiple and derive vays. Moreover, present deelopmental processes oftentimes cannot be adequately understood without considering his Confuture, in turn, is increasingly recognized within deelopment studies as both a determinant and a constitutive element of deelopment. In reploring all three, the courses in this stream vipte important insight into the compliand varied relationship between social consteand deelopment.

### Stream 3 - Anthropology

ANTH 209	(3)	Anthropology of Religion
ANTH 301	(3)	Nomadic Restoralists
ANTH 318	(3)	Globalization and Religion
ANTH 322	(3)	Social Change in ModerAfrica
ANTH 326	(3)	Anthropology of LatinAmerica
ANTH 327	(3)	Peoples of SoutAsia
ANTH 329	(3)	Modern Chinese Society and Change
ANTH 341	(3)	Women in Cross-cultural Persp <b>ere</b> ti
ANTH 342	(3)	Gender Inequality and the State
ANTH 422	(3)	Contemporary LatiAmerican Culture & Society
ANTH 500	(3)	Chinese Diersity and Diaspora

Stream 3	- East	Asian	Studies
----------	--------	-------	---------

EAST 211	(3)	Introduction: EasAsian Culture: China
EAST 213	(3)	Introduction: EasAsian Culture: Korea

#### Stream 3 - History

Students may count either HIST 339 or POLI 34v7ated Stream 3 ut not both. See the Political Science course list for Stream 3.

HIST 197	(3)	FYS: Race in LatirAmerica
HIST 200	(3)	Introduction toAfrican History
HIST 201	(3)	ModernAfrican History
HIST 213	(3)	World History 1300-2000
HIST 218	(3)	Modern EasAsian History
HIST 309	(3)	History of LatinAmerica to 1825
HIST 338	(3)	Twentieth-Century China
HIST 339	(3)	Arab-Israeli Con⁻ict
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
HIST 366	(3)	Themes in LatinAmerican History 1
HIST 382	(3)	History of SouthAfrica
HIST 419	(3)	CentralAmerica
HIST 448	(3)	Women, Gender and & eality in the Middle East
HIST 528	(3)	Indian OceanWorld Slave Trade

#### **Stream 3 - Integrated Studies in Education**

(3)

Society and Change

### Stream 4 - Nutrition

NUTR 501	(3)	Nutrition in Developing Countries
Stream 4 - Urban	Planning	
LIRBP 506	(3)	Environmental Polig and Planning

UKBF 500	(3)	Environmental Folly and Flanning
URBP 520	(3)	Globalization: Planning and Change

#### 10.25.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component International Development Studies (36 credits)

Students wishing to study at the Honourselien two disciplines can combine Joint Honours program componentsy inverArts disciplines. Fir a list of available Joint Honours programs, see Bowiew of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Programs".

Joint Honours students should consult an adviser in each department to discuss their course selection and their interdisciplinary Honours thesis (if applicab Joint Honours students an appected to maintain a program & Bf 3.30 and, according to Eulty regulations, a minimum CGP of 3.00 in general.

#### **Course Selection Guidelines for the Overall Program**

1. At least 24 of the 36 credits must be at the 300 ler above. Nine credits must be at the 400 eleor above.

2. In the ®nal year (U3), no program courses may been takelow the 300 level.

### **Required Courses (18 credits)**

ECON 208	(3)	MicroeconomicAnalysis and Applications
ECON 313	(3)	Economic Deelopment 1
ECON 314	(3)	Economic Deelopment 2
INTD 200	(3)	Introduction to International Delopment
INTD 491	(3)	HonoursThesis
INTD 497	(3)	Research Seminar on International/Depment

# **Complementary Courses (18 credits)**

### Introductory

6 credits from the follwing introductory courses (only one course from each discipline may be counted):

ANTH 202	(3)	Socio-CulturaAnthropology
ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Deelopment
GEOG 210	(3)	Global Places and Peoples
		Geograph of theW

Experience has show that development requires economic growth and is shaped by the distribution of economic resources the same time, the globalized economy has created we portunities and we challenges for sustained growth. Courses in this stream voe around the actors contributing to sustained economic growth, the trade-of associated with different ways of achieving it, and the distributional issues deelopment invitably raises. More generally this stream is also concerned with understanding what elopment " actually entails in different contexts.

Stream 1 - Agriculture			
AGRI 411	(3)	Global Issues on Drelopment, Food and Agriculture	
Stream 1 - Agricultural	Economics		
AGEC 430	(3)	Agriculture, food and Resource Polic	
AGEC 442	(3)	Economics of Internation Agricultural Development	
Stream 1 - Anthropolog	у		
ANTH 227	(3)	MedicalAnthropology	
Stream 1 - Economics			
ECON 209	(3)	MacroeconomicAnalysis andApplications	
ECON 223	(3)	Political Economy offrade Polig	
ECON 314	(3)	Economic Deelopment 2	
ECON 326	(3)	Ecological Economics	
ECON 336	(3)	The Chinese Economy	
ECON 411	(3)	Economic DeelopmentA World Area	
ECON 416	(3)	Topics in Economic Daelopment 2	
Stream 1 - Geography			

GEOG 310	(3)	Development and Lielihoods		
		Global s4Tf 1F9pm (v)Tj 1 0 30.245 Tm (Gi Economy of )Tj 1 0a59.45.965 Tm ()Tj tl949 330.245 Tm (Global		

Stream 2 - Islamic Studies				
ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics		
ISLA 383	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic ba		
Stream 2 - Pol	itical Science			
POLI 319	(3)	Politics of LatinAmerica		
POLI 322	(3)	Political Change in SoutAsia		
POLI 324	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Africa		
POLI 340	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Middle East		
POLI 345	(3)	International Oganizations		
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Con <sup>-</sup> ict, Crisis, Peace		
POLI 349	(3)	Foreign Polig: Asia		
POLI 369	(3)	Politics of Southeastsia		
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism		
POLI 437	(3)	Politics in Israel		
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations		
POLI 450	(3)	Peacebilding		
POLI 473	(3)	Democrage and the Market		
POLI 474	(3)	Inequality and Deelopment		
POLI 522	(3)	Seminar: DeelopingAreas		

ANTH 329	(3)	Modern Chinese Society and Change
ANTH 341	(3)	Women in Cross-cultural Persp <b>er</b> ti
ANTH 342	(3)	Gender Inequality and the State
	(3)	Contemporary LatiAmerican Culture & Society

ISLA 355	(3)	Modern History of the Middle East
ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 365	(3)	Middle East Since the 1970©s
ISLA 383	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic Wa
ISLA 411	(3)	History: Middle-East 1918-1945
		Modern IranAnthroh 411

# Stream 4 - Anthropology

ANTH 206	(3)	Environment and Culture
ANTH 301	(3)	Nomadic Pastoralists
ANTH 339	(3)	EcologicalAnthropology
ANTH 512	(3)	Political Ecology

# Stream 4 - Economics

ECON 326	(3)	Ecological Economics
----------	-----	----------------------

# Stream 4 - Geography

GEOG 302	(3)	Environmental Management 1
GEOG 403	(3)	Global Health and Enironmental Change
GEOG 408	(3)	Geograph of Development
GEOG 410	(3)	Geograph of Underdeelopment: Current Problems
GEOG 510	(3)	Humid Tropical Environments

# **Stream 4 - International Development Studies**

INTD 397	(3)	Topics in International Dælopment
INTD 490	(3)	Development Research Project
INTD 491	(3)	HonoursThesis
INTD 492	(6)	HonoursThesis with Field Research
INTD 499	(3)	Internship: International Delopment Studies
INTD 597	(3)	Seminar in International Delopment

# Stream 4 - Management Core

MGCR 360	(3)	Social Contet of Business
----------	-----	---------------------------

# Stream 4 - Mining and Materials Engineering

MIME 524 (3)	Mineral Resources Economics
--------------	-----------------------------

### Stream 4 - Natural Resource Sciences

NRSC 340	(3)	Global Perspecties on Food
NRSC 540	(3)	Socio-Cultural Issues Mater

# Stream 4 - Nutrition

NUTR 501	(3)	Nutrition in Developing Countries
----------	-----	-----------------------------------

### 10.26 Islamic Studies (ISLA)

Please seesection 10.47World Islamic and Middle East Studies (ISLfa) more information.

#### 10.27 Jewish Studies (JWST)

The Department of Juesh Studies, the programs, and speci®c courses are describedQalthedarunderFaculties & Sbools> Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate> Academic Porgrams> : Jewish Studies (JWS.T)

#### 10.27.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Jewish Studies (18 credits)

In order to permit students xiebility within their chosen area, all courses in the ise Studies Concentrations are placed into the goage Complementary Courses "There is no language requirement for this minor concentration.

This program may bexpanded to the Major Concentrationwils Studies.

#### **Complementary Courses (18 credits)**

18 credits in Josish Studies of which 9 are normally tearkat the 300 local or above.

Consultation with an adviser is strongly recommended.

#### Areas of Jewish Studies

At least 9 credits will normally be taken at an advanced level in a single area or theme (e.g., Biblical Studies, East European Studies, History Jewish Thought, Literature (Hebwe Yiddish), Modern Jerish Studies, and Rabbinic Studies).

#### **Biblical Studies**

#### Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

JWST 211	(3)	Jewish Studies 1: Biblical Period
JWST 310	(3)	Believers, Heretics and Critics
JWST 327	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 328	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 329	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 330	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 333	(3)	The Hebrew Liturgy
JWST 510	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 1
JWST 511	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 2
JWST 520	(3)	Bible Interpretation inAntiquity
JWST 538	(3)	Early Rabbinic Brshanut 1
JWST 541	(3)	Medieval Ashkenazi Parshanut
JWST 542	(3)	Abraham Ibn Ezra asa <b>⊮</b> shan
JWST 543	(3)	Maimonides as <b>a</b> tshan
JWST 546	(3)	Innovative Medieval Parshanut
JWST 548	(3)	Medieval Parshanut
JWST 554	(3)	Modern J <b>e</b> vish Biblical Scholarship
JWST 571	(3)	Biblical Literature
JWST 573	(3)	History of Hebrew Bible Text
JWST 575	(3)	Topics in Parshanut
JWST 581	(3)	Aramaic Language
RELG 307	(3)	Bible, Quran & Interpretations

JWST 357	(3)	Jevish Labour Movement/NorthAmerica
JWST 361	(3)	The Shtetl: 1500-1897
JWST 365	(3)	Modern Jevish Ideologies
JWST 366	(3)	History of Zionism
JWST 371D1	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 371D2	(3)	Jews and the Modern City

# Jewish Thought

EDER 318	(3)	Teaching the Joeish Liturgy
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Morement
JWST 201	(3)	Jewish Law
JWST 216	(3)	Jewish Studies 2: 400 B.C.E 1000
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 261	(3)	History of Jevish Philosoph & Thought
JWST 310	(3)	Believers, Heretics and Critics
JWST 314	(3)	Denominations in NortAmerican Judaism
JWST 315	(3)	Modern Liberal Jerish Thought
JWST 337	(3)	Jewish Philosoph and Thought 1
JWST 338	(3)	Jewish Philosoph and Thought 2
JWST 358	(3)	Topics in Jevish Philosoply 1
JWST 359	(3)	Topics in Javish Philosoph 2
JWST 365	(3)	Modern J <b>e</b> vish Ideologies
JWST 366	(3)	History of Zionism
JWST 474	(3)	Maimonides© Mishn <b>ðb</b> rah
JWST 542	(3)	Abraham Ibn Ezra asaiPshan
JWST 543	(3)	Maimonides as & shan
JWST 558	(3)	Topics: Modern Jeish Thought

# Language and Literature - Hebrew

JWST 199	(3)	FYS: Images - Joeish Identities
JWST 220D1	(3)	Introductory Hebre
JWST 220D2	(3)	Introductory Hebre
JWST 225	(3)	Literature and Society
JWST 300	(3)	Charisma and Social Change
JWST 320D1	(3)	Intermediate Hebwe
JWST 320D2	(3)	Intermediate Hebwe
JWST 323	(3)	The Israeli Nøel
JWST 325	(3)	Israeli Literature in Translation
JWST 340D1	(3)	Advanced Hebne
JWST 340D2	(3)	Advanced Hebne

JWST 367	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 1
JWST 368	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 2
JWST 369	(3)	Hebrev Language and Israeli Culture 3
JWST 370	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 4
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 403	(3)	Contemporary Hebme Literature
JWST 404	(3)	Literary Response to Loss/Separation
JWST 445	(3)	The Poetry of Nationalism

# Language and Literature - Yiddish

JWST 206	(3)	Introduction toYiddish Literature
JWST 280D1	(3)	IntroductoryYiddish
JWST 280D2	(3)	IntroductoryYiddish
JWST 351	(3)	Studies in Modern Joeish Literature
JWST 355	(3)	TheYiddish Canon
JWST 361	(3)	The Shtetl: 1500-1897
JWST 380D1	(3)	Intermediate/iddish
JWST 380D2	(3)	Intermediate/iddish
JWST 381	(3)	ModernYiddish Literature
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 387	(3)	Modern Jevish Authors
JWST 480	(3)	Advanced/iddish 1
JWST 481	(3)	Advanced/iddish 2
JWST 485	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 486	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 487	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 488	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 530	(3)	Topics inYiddish Literature
JWST 587	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 588	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature

# Modern Jewish Studies

EDER 319	(3)	Teaching the Holocaust
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Moement
HIST 477D1	(3)	Seminar in Jerish History
HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jerish History
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 240	(3)	The Holocaust
JWST 309	(3)	Jews in Film
JWST 346	(3)	Modern Jevish Studies
JWST 347	(3)	Modern Jevish Studies

JWST 348	(3)	Modern Jevish Studies
JWST 349	(3)	Modern Jevish Studies
JWST 351	(3)	Studies in Modern Jveish Literature
JWST 356	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/Eastern Europe
JWST 357	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/NorthAmerica
JWST 359	(3)	Topics in Jevish Philosoply 2
JWST 361	(3)	The Shtetl: 1500-1897
JWST 365	(3)	Modern Jevish Ideologies
JWST 366	(3)	History of Zionism
JWST 371D1	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 371D2	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 386	(3)	American Jevish Literature
JWST 387	(3)	Modern JevishAuthors
JWST 404	(3)	Literary Response to Loss/Separation
JWST 445	(3)	The Poetry of Nationalism
JWST 558	(3)	Topics: Modern Jeish Thought
JWST 585	(3)	Tutorial: Eastern European Studies 1
JWST 586	(3)	Tutorial: Eastern European Studies 2
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Con <sup>-</sup> ict, Crisis, Peace
SOCI 327	(3)	Jews in NorthAmerica

# **Rabbinic Studies**

HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
JWST 201	(3)	Jevish Lav
JWST 216	(3)	Jewish Studies 2: 400 B.C.E 1000
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 316	(3)	Social and Ethical Issueswish Law 1
JWST 319	(3)	Judaism and the Occult
JWST 333	(3)	The Hebrev Liturgy
JWST 345	(3)	Introduction to Rabbinic Literature
JWST 358	(3)	Topics in Je/ish Philosoply 1
JWST 359	(3)	Topics in Jevish Philosoply 2
JWST 374	(3)	Talmud and Lav 1: Bava Kamma
JWST 375	(3)	Talmud and Lav 2: Bava Metzia
JWST 474	(3)	Maimonides© Mishn <b>ðb</b> rah
JWST 538	(3)	Early Rabbinic Brshanut 1
JWST 541	(3)	Medieval Ashkenazi Parshanut
JWST 542	(3)	Abraham Ibn Ezra asaPshan
JWST 543	(3)	Maimonides as Arshan
JWST 576	(3)	Jewish Family Law

HIST 194	(3)	FYS: Jewish Concepts of Others
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
JWST 211	(3)	Jewish Studies 1: Biblical Period
JWST 216	(3)	Jewish Studies 2: 400 B.C.E 1000
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000

# Jewish Language

6 credits re-ecting an adviced leel of competence in either Helwer Yiddish chosen from the folloging:

JWST 327	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 328	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 329	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 330	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 333	(3)	The Hebrey Liturgy
JWST 340D1	(3)	Advanced Hebne
JWST 340D2	(3)	Advanced Hebne
JWST 367	(3)	Hebrev Language and Israeli Culture 1
JWST 368	(3)	Hebrev Language and Israeli Culture 2
JWST 369	(3)	Hebrev Language and Israeli Culture 3
JWST 370	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 4

Or, any course at the 400 vel except for JWST 404 and JWST 405.

#### Areas of Jewish Studies

24 credits in Jorish Studies of which at least 12 are not a single area of study: Biblical Studies, East European Studies, Hestory Jovish Thought, Literature (Hebroe Yiddish), Modern Jorish Studies, and Rabbinic Studies.

Students without the background necessary to complete the candulanguage requirement may substitute up to 12 credits in language.

Note: Hebrev language courses are found listed under the heading "Language and Literaturev", Herein Yeiddish language courses are found under the heading "Language and Literaturevidish" in the areas of study lists belo

#### **Biblical Studies**

### Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

JWST 211	(3)	Jewish Studies 1: Biblical Period
JWST 310	(3)	Believers, Heretics and Critics
JWST 327	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 328	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 329	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 330	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 333	(3)	The Hebrev Liturgy
JWST 510	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 1
JWST 511	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 2
JWST 520	(3)	Bible Interpretation inAntiquity
JWST 538	(3)	Early Rabbinic Brshanut 1
JWST 541	(3)	Medieval Ashkenazi Parshanut
JWST 542	(3)	Abraham Ibn Ezra asaiPshan

JWST 543	(3)	Maimonides as arshan
JWST 546	(3)	Innovative Medieval Parshanut
JWST 548	(3)	Medieval Parshanut
JWST 554	(3)	Modern Jevish Biblical Scholarship
JWST 571	(3)	Biblical Literature
JWST 573	(3)	History of Hebrev Bible Text
JWST 575	(3)	Topics in Parshanut
JWST 581	(3)	Aramaic Language
RELG 307	(3)	Bible, Quran & Interpretations

#### Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

# East European Studies

HIST 307	(3)	Jews in Poland
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Morement
JWST 206	(3)	Introduction to Yiddish Literature
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 240	(3)	The Holocaust
JWST 351	(3)	Studies in Modern Jueish Literature
JWST 356	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/Eastern Europe
JWST 357	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/NorthAmerica
JWST 361	(3)	The Shtetl: 1500-1897
JWST 365	(3)	Modern Jevish Ideologies
JWST 366	(3)	History of Zionism
JWST 371D1	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 371D2	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 381	(3)	ModernYiddish Literature
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 404	(3)	Literary Response to Loss/Separation
		The Poetry of Nationalism

HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jerish History
JWST 211	(3)	Jewish Studies 1: Biblical Period
JWST 216	(3)	Jewish Studies 2: 400 B.C.E 1000
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000

JWST 220D1	(3)	Introductory Hebre
JWST 220D2	(3)	Introductory Hebre
JWST 225	(3)	Literature and Society
JWST 300	(3)	Charisma and Social Change
JWST 320D1	(3)	Intermediate Hebme
JWST 320D2	(3)	Intermediate Hebme
JWST 323	(3)	The Israeli Nøel
JWST 325	(3)	Israeli Literature in Translation
JWST 340D1	(3)	Advanced Hebre
JWST 340D2	(3)	Advanced Hebre
JWST 367	(3)	Hebrev Language and Israeli Culture 1
JWST 368	(3)	Hebrev Language and Israeli Culture 2
JWST 369	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 3
JWST 370	(3)	Hebrev Language and Israeli Culture 4
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 403	(3)	Contemporary Hebme Literature
JWST 404	(3)	Literary Response to Loss/Separation
JWST 445 <b>T</b>	(3)	The Poetry of Nationalism

EDER 319	(3)	Teaching the Holocaust
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
		The Hasidic Mø

One of:

HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000

# Jewish Language

0-6 credits of a Jreish language. Each Joint Honours student will complete at least one Je

HIST 307	(3)	Jews in Poland
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Morement
JWST 206	(3)	Introduction toYiddish Literature
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 240	(3)	The Holocaust
JWST 351	(3)	Studies in Modern Joeish Literature
JWST 356	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/Eastern Europe
JWST 357	(3)	Jewish Labour Movement/NorthAmerica
JWST 361	(3)	The Shtetl: 1500-1897
JWST 365	(3)	Modern Jevish Ideologies
JWST 366	(3)	History of Zionism
JWST 371D1	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 371D2	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 381	(3)	ModernYiddish Literature
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 404	(3)	Literary Response to Loss/Separation
JWST 445	(3)	The Poetry of Nationalism
JWST 485	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 486	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 487	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
	aL15Sature	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature

Modern Jevish Ideologies

(3)

## BACHELOR OFARTSAND SCIENCE

JWST 369	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 3
JWST 370	(3)	Hebrew Language and Israeli Culture 4
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 403	(3)	Contemporary Hebme Literature
JWST 404	(3)	Literary Response to Loss/Separation
JWST 445	(3)	The Poetry of Nationalism

## Language and Literature - Yiddish

JWST 206	(3)	Introduction to Yiddish Literature
JWST 280D1	(3)	IntroductoryYiddish
JWST 280D2	(3)	IntroductoryYiddish
JWST 351	(3)	Studies in Modern Joeish Literature
JWST 355	(3)	TheYiddish Canon
JWST 361	(3)	The Shtetl: 1500-1897
JWST 380D1	(3)	Intermediate/iddish
JWST 380D2	(3)	Intermediate/iddish
JWST 381	(3)	ModernYiddish Literature
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
JWST 387	(3)	Modern Jevish Authors
JWST 480	(3)	AdvancedYiddish 1
JWST 481	(3)	AdvancedYiddish 2
JWST 485	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 486	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 487	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 488	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 530	(3)	Topics inYiddish Literature
JWST 587	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature
JWST 588	(3)	Tutorial in Yiddish Literature

## Modern Jewish Studies

EDER 319	(3)	Teaching the Holocaust
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Morement
HIST 477D1	(3)	Seminar in Jerish History
HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jerish History
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 240	(3)	The Holocaust
JWST 309	(3)	Jews in Film
JWST 346	(3)	Modern Jevish Studies
JWST 347	(3)	Modern Jevish Studies
JWST 348	(3)	Modern Jevish Studies
JWST 349	(3)	Modern Jevish Studies

Many of the courses in whether Studies are related to other departments, e.g., Histeringious Studies There are also related courses in other departments which students specializing in certain areas which estudies might be encouraged to include in their programs, e.g., Classical Algebraick, theories of literature, etc.

The following History department courses may be used wisble Studies courses in the Department wiske Studies program These courses has been included in the areas of study course lists vabo

HIST 194	(3)	FYS: Jewish Concepts of Others
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
HIST 307	(3)	Jews in Poland
HIST 427	(3)	The Hasidic Moement
HIST 477D1	(3)	Seminar in Jerish History
HIST 477D2	(3)	Seminar in Jerish History

## 10.28 Languages, Literatures, and Cultures (LLCU)

The Department of Languages, Literatures, and Cultures, the programs, and speci®c courses are desertimetrial durater and the second states and cultures and cultures and cultures and cultures (LLCU) HIST 477D1

ITAL 361	(3)	Italian Prose after 1945
ITAL 365	(3)	The Italian Renaissance
ITAL 374	(3)	Classics of Italian Cinema
ITAL 385	(3)	Italian Futurist Movement
ITAL 416	(3)	The Twentieth Century
ITAL 450	(3)	Italy and the/isualAge
ITAL 464	(3)	Machia/elli
ITAL 465	(3)	Religious Identities in Italy
ITAL 477	(3)	Italian Cinema and/ideo
LLCU 200	(3)	Topics in Film
LLCU 201	(3)	Literature and Cultureopics
LLCU 220	(3)	Introduction to LiterarAnalysis
LLCU 230	(3)	Environmental Imaginations
LLCU 300	(3)	Cinema and the isual
LLCU 301	(3)	Topics in Culture and hought
RUSS 217	(3)	Russia©s Eternal Questions
RUSS 218	(3)	Russian Literature in Relution
RUSS 223	(3)	Russian 19th Century: Literary Giants 1
RUSS 224	(3)	Russian 19th Century: Literary Giants 2
RUSS 330	(3)	Chekhor without Borders
RUSS 337	(3)	Vladimir Nabolov
RUSS 340	(3)	Russian Short Story
RUSS 357	(3)	Leo Tolstoy
RUSS 358	(3)	Fyodor Dostoesky
RUSS 385	(3)	Topics in Russian Performance
RUSS 427	(3)	Russian Fin de Si cle
RUSS 428	(3)	RussiarAvantgarde
RUSS 430	(3)	High Stalinist Culture 1
RUSS 440	(3)	Russia and Its Others
RUSS 454	(3)	Narratives of Desire

0-6 credits in literature courses for fed by Classical Studies (CLAS), English (ENGL), and French (FREN) selected from the figures in the selected from the

CLAS 200	(3)	Introduction toAncient Greek Literature
CLAS 203	(3)	Greek Mythology
CLAS 206	(3)	Classics in Modern Media
CLAS 208	(3)	Introduction to Roman Literature
CLAS 309	(3)	The Greek and Roman Me
CLAS 332	(3)	The Modern Greek Noel
CLAS 336	(3)	Modern Greek Literature
ENGL 200	(3)	Survey of English Literature 1
ENGL 201	(3)	Survey of English Literature 2
ENGL 215	(3)	Introduction to Shatespeare

ENGL 309	(3)	English Renaissance Drama 2
ENGL 310	(3)	Restoration and 18th Century Drama
ENGL 314	(3)	20th Century Drama
ENGL 329	(3)	English Novel: 19th Century 1
ENGL 337	(3)	Theme or Genre in Medial Literature
ENGL 347	(3)	GreatWritings of Europe 1
ENGL 349	(3)	English Literature and Rolore 1
ENGL 356	(3)	Middle English
ENGL 447	(3)	Crosscurrents/English Literature and European Literature 1
ENGL 456	(3)	Middle English
FREN 355	(3)	Litt rature du 20e si cle 1
FREN 360	(3)	La litt rature du 19e si cle 1
FREN 362	(3)	La litt rature du 17e si cle 1
FREN 364	(3)	La litt rature du 18e si cle 1
FREN 366	(3)	Litt rature de la Renaissance 1
FREN 453	(3)	Litt rature du 20e si cle 2
FREN 455	(3)	La litt rature m di vale 1
FREN 456	(3)	La litt rature m di vale 2
FREN 457	(3)	La litt rature de la Renaissance 2
FREN 458	(3)	La litt rature du 17e si cle 2
FREN 459	(3)	La litt rature du 18e si cle 2
FREN 482	(3)	La litt rature du 19e si cle 2
	(3)	Litt rature fran aise contemporaine

### 10.28.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration German Literature (18 credits)

This is ofered as a special program for students who already possess the necessary language skills before coming to Meconity in the competence by completing the interview sequence (GERM 200 and GERM 300) as where the competence is the interview sequence (GERM 200 and GERM 300) as where the competence is the competenc

This program may bexpanded to the Major Concentration German Language and Literature.

Required Course (6 credits)			
GERM 325	(6)	German Language - IntemeiAdvanced	
Complementary (	Courses (12 credits	\$)	
Revision, May 2014	. Start of revision.		
12 credits of course	es in German literatu	re or cultuxængin German, such as:	
GERM 330	(3)	Landeskunde	
GERM 331	(3)	Germany after Reuni®cation	
GERM 352	(3)	German Literature - 19th Century 3	
GERM 353	(3)	19th Century LiteraryTopics	
GERM 360	(3)	German Literature 1890 to 1918	
GERM 361	(3)	German Literature 1918 to 1945	
GERM 362	(3)	20th Century Literatureopics	
GERM 363	(3)	German Postar Literature	
GERM 380	(3)	18th Century German Literature	
GERM 400	(3)	Interdisciplinary Seminar: Contemporary German Studies	
GERM 450	(3)	Classical Period in German Literature	
GERM 451	(3)	German Romanticism	
GERM 455	(3)	Women of the Romantic Era	
GERM 511	(3)	Middle High German Literature	
GERM 580	(3)	Topics in 18th Century Literature	

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

### 10.28.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration German Literature and Culture in Translation (18 credits)

This program may not becepanded to a Major concentration.

#### Complementary Courses (18 credits)

18 credits of courses in German literature or culture in translation, such as:

GERM 259	(3)	Introduction to German Literature 1
GERM 260	(3)	Introduction to German Literature 2
GERM 355	(3)	Nietzsche an Wagner
GERM 357	(3)	German Culture in European Coxtte
GERM 358	(3)	Franz Kafka
GERM 359	(3)	Bertolt Brecht
GERM 364	(3)	German Culture: Gender and Society
GERM 365	(3)	Language of Media from Manuscript to Hypette
GERM 367	(3)	Topics in GermarThought
GERM 368	(3)	Fin-de-Si cleVienna

GERM 382	(3)	Faust: Chapbook to Horror Film
GERM 580	(3)	Topics in 18th Century Literature

#### 10.28.5 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Hispanic Languages (18 credits)

This program may bexpanded to the Major Concentration Hispanic Studies - Languages.

### **Complementary Courses (18 credits)**

18 credits from the list of courses belo

Note:Advanced Placement (AP) credits and courses ntakt other unversities in Quebec will not be accredited/add the Minor

Students with advanced standing in the language will replace language courses with mane advourses in language, culture, or literature at the 2020 le or above, selected from Departmental faorings.

HISP 210D1	(3)	Spanish Language: Bieners
HISP 210D2	(3)	Spanish Language: Bjøners
HISP 218	(6)	Spanish Language Intemei- Elementary
HISP 219	(6)	Spanish Language Intemei- Intermediate
HISP 220D1	(3)	Spanish Language: Intermediate
HISP 220D2	(3)	Spanish Language: Intermediate
HISP 225	(3)	Hispanic Civilization 1
HISP 226	(3)	Hispanic Civilization 2
HISP 310	(3)	How SpanistWorks
HISP 380	(3)	Global Spanish
HISP 390	(3)	SpanishThrough the Centuries
HISP 410	(3)	Investigating Spanish Grammar

### 10.28.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Hispanic Literature and Culture (18 credits)

This program may bexpanded to the Major Concentration Hispanic Studies - Literature and Culture.

Note:Advanced Placement (AP) credits and courses ntakt other unviersities in Quebec will not be accredited/auds the Minor

Students with advanced standing in the language will replace language courses with mone advourses in language, culture, or literature at the value or above, selected from Departmental for fings.

Required Courses (6 credits)			
HISP 225	(3)	Hispanic Ovilization 1	
HISP 226	(3)	Hispanic Ovilization 2	

## **Complementary Courses (12 credits)**

200 Level - Literat	ure	
6 credits from:		
HISP 241	(3)	Survey of Spanish Literature 1
HISP 242	(3)	Survey of Spanish Literature 2
HISP 243	(3)	Survey of Spanish-American Literature 1
HISP 244	(3)	Survey of Spanish-American Literature 2

#### 300 Level or Above - Literature and Culture

6 credits from:

ITAL 215D1	(3)	Intermediate Italian
ITAL 215D2	(3)	Intermediate Italian
ITAL 216	(6)	Intermediate Italian Intense

## Group B - Courses Taught in Italian

 $^{\ast}$  Note: Only one of ITAL 250 or ITAL 255 can count tward the program.

	(2)	
ITAL 250*	(3)	Italian Literary Composition
ITAL 255*	(6)	Advanced Reading and Composition
ITAL 260	(3)	Reading Italian Literature
ITAL 270	(3)	Manzoni: Novel and Nationhood
ITAL 281	(3)	Masterpieces of Italian Literature 2
ITAL 290	(3)	Commedia Dell©Arte
ITAL 295	(3)	Contemporary Italy
ITAL 307	(3)	Topics in Italian Culture
ITAL 310	(3)	The Invention of Italian Literature
ITAL 341	(3)	TheArt of EssayWriting
ITAL 356	(3)	Medieval Discourses on Loe
ITAL 360	(3)	Contemporary Italian Prose
ITAL 362	(3)	Literature and Society 1945-1989
ITAL 368	(3)	Literature of the Renaissance
ITAL 380	(3)	Neorealism: Roots and Delopment
ITAL 383	(3)	Women@ <b>&amp;</b> /riting since 1880
ITAL 400	(3)	Italian Regional Identities
ITAL 410	(3)	Italian Modernism
ITAL 411	(3)	Pirandello
ITAL 420	(3)	Leopardi and Italian Romanticism
ITAL 435	(3)	Petrarch and His lgaoy
ITAL 436	(3)	Tasso©s "Gerusalemme Liberata"
ITAL 542	(3)	History of Italian Language
ITAL 551	(3)	Boccaccio and the Italian Nella
ITAL 560	(3)	Topics in 19th & 20th Century Literature
ITAL 563	(3)	13th-16th Century Literature

## Group C - Courses Taught in English

ITAL 199	(3)	FYS: Italy©s Literature in Coxate
ITAL 355	(3)	Dante and the MiddlAges
ITAL 361	(3)	Italian Prose after 1945
ITAL 363	(3)	Gender Literature and Society
ITAL 365	(3)	The Italian Renaissance
ITAL 375	(3)	Cinema and Society in Modern Italy
ITAL 385	(3)	Italian Futurist Movement
ITAL 395	(3)	Interdisciplinary Seminar

ITAL 416	(3)	The Twentieth Century
ITAL 464	(3)	Machiavelli
ITAL 477	(3)	Italian Cinema an∛ideo

10.28.8 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Russian (18 credits)

GERM 357	(3)	German Culture in European Coxtte
GERM 362	(3)	20th Century Literatureopics
GERM 363	(3)	German Postar Literature
GERM 365	(3)	Language of Media from Manuscript to Hypertte
GERM 367	(3)	Topics in GermarThought
GERM 368	(3)	Fin-de-Si cleVienna

## **B)** German Society

JWST 371D1	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 371D2	(3)	Jews and the Modern City
JWST 383	(3)	Holocaust Literature
Philosophy		
PHIL 367	(3)	19th Century Philosoph
PHIL 474	(3)	Phenomenology

### 10.28.11 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration German Studies - Language and Literature (36 credits)

## **Required Courses (18 credits)**

Students who has advanced standing equalency for any of the language courses balavill substitute more adanced courses in language, culture or literature.

Note: Beginners© and intermediate languagedseare offered either as a one-term intermescourse or a tou-term spanned course. Students choose which version of the local they prefer

GERM 200	(6)	German Language, IntemeiBeginners
GERM 202D1	(3)	German Language, <b>B</b> inners©
GERM 202D2	(3)	German Language, <b>B</b> inners
GERM 300	(6)	German Language Intermediate
GERM 307D1	(3)	German Language - Intermediate
GERM 307D2	(3)	German Language - Intermediate
GERM 325	(6)	German Language - Inte <b>ne</b> iAdvanced

#### **Complementary Courses (18 credits)**

18 credits of courses in literature distribut across different periods selected as folks:

## 20th Century Literature

at least 3 credits from:

GERM 357	(3)	German Culture in European Coxtte
GERM 360	(3)	German Literature 1890 to 1918
GERM 361	(3)	German Literature 1918 to 1945
GERM 362	(3)	20th Century Literatureopics
GERM 363	(3)	German Postar Literature
GERM 364	(3)	German Culture: Gender and Society
GERM 365	(3)	Language of Media from Manuscript to Hypette
GERM 367	(3)	Topics in GermarThought
GERM 368	(3)	Fin-de-Si cleVienna
GERM 382	(3)	Faust: Chapbook to Horror Film

#### **Classicism or Romanticism**

(3)	Classical Period in German Literature
(3)	German Romanticism
(3)	Women of the Romantic Era
	(3)

GERM 580

(3)

## Topics in 18th Century Literature

# Other Periods

## Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

GERM 352	(3)	German Literature - 19th Century 3
GERM 353	(3)	19th Century LiteraryTopics
GERM 380	(3)	18th Century German Literature
GERM 511	(3)	Middle High German Literature

### Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

## **Additional German Studies**

9 credits selected from parof the literature courses absonot already taken or from:

(3)

GERM 330

Landeskunde

German

## 300-Level or Above Hispanic Literature

At least 15 credits in Hispanic literature at the 30@ller above, of which at least 3 credits must be in literature of the pre-1700 period, from:

HISP 310	(3)	How SpanistWorks	(&)Tm (HIS130)e654.584H4 0 552 591.Globa
HISP 321	(3)	Spanish Literature - 18th Century	
HISP 324	(3)	20th Century Drama	
HISP 325	(3)	Spanish Noel of the 19th Century	
HISP 326	(3)	Spanish Romanticism	310
HISP 327	(3)	Literature of Ideas: Spain	(3)HICP
Tm (HIS130)e654.584HIS <b>P33</b> 24		Literature of Ideas: Spanishmerica	

- Students with some knowledge of the language may tests credits only selected from ATE 210D1/ITAL 210D2, ITAL 215D1/ITAL 215D2, or ITAL 216.

- Students with competentin the language may substitute courses from Groups B and C for GroBpsic Language courses.

ALL students with some background must consult with the Department for proper placement.

0-9 credits chosen from 200-tel courses in Group B - Cours Tesught in Italian.

12-36 credits chosen from courses at the 30el kend above, of which at least 3 credits must be at the 400 le

ITAL 551	(3)	Boccaccio and the Italian Nella
ITAL 560	(3)	Topics in 19th & 20th Century Literature
ITAL 563	(3)	13th-16th Century Literature

## Group C - Courses Taught in English

ITAL 199	(3)	FYS: Italy©s Literature in Coxte
ITAL 355	(3)	Dante and the Middlages
ITAL 361	(3)	Italian Prose after 1945
ITAL 363	(3)	Gender Literature and Society
ITAL 365	(3)	The Italian Renaissance
ITAL 375	(3)	Cinema and Society in Modern Italy
ITAL 385	(3)	Italian Futurist Movement
ITAL 395	(3)	Interdisciplinary Seminar
ITAL 416	(3)	The Twentieth Century
ITAL 464	(3)	Machiavelli
ITAL 477	(3)	Italian Cinema andidideo

## 10.28.16 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Russian (36 credits)

The Major Concentration in Russianves students a foundation in the language, literature, and culture of Russia from the 19th century to the present. It

RUSS 452	(3)	Advanced Russian Language and Syntax 1
RUSS 453	(3)	Advanced Russian Language and Syntax 2

\*RUSS 215 is not open to students wholehaalen RUSS 210 or RUSS 211.

\*\*R USS 316 is not open to students wholehaalen RUSS 310 or RUSS 311.

\*\*\*R USS 415 is not open to students wholehaaken RUSS 400 or RUSS 401.

## Group B (9 credits)

9 credits selected from the folloing courses or their equalent:

RUSS 217	(3)	Russia©s Eternal Questions
RUSS 218	(3)	Russian Literature in Relution
RUSS 223	(3)	Russian 19th Century: Literary Giants 1
RUSS 224	(3)	Russian 19th Century: Literary Giants 2
RUSS 229	(3)	Introduction to Russiand Relove

## Group C (9 credits)

## Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

9 credits selected from the folloing courses or their equalent:

RUSS 330	(3)	Chekhov without Borders
RUSS 337	(3)	Vladimir Nabolov
RUSS 340	(3)	Russian Short Story
RUSS 357	(3)	Leo Tolstoy
RUSS 358	(3)	Fyodor Dostovesky
RUSS 382	(3)	Russian Opera
RUSS 385	(3)	Topics in Russian Performance
RUSS 390	(3)	SpecialTopics in Russian
RUSS 427	(3)	Russian Fin de Si cle
RUSS 428	(3)	RussiarAvantgarde
RUSS 430	(3)	High Stalinist Culture 1
RUSS 440	(3)	Russia and Its Others
RUSS 454	(3)	Narratives of Desire
RUSS 470*	(3)	Individual Reading Course
RUSS 475	(3)	SpecialTopics in Russ Culture
RUSS 500	(3)	SpecialTopics

\* Students must submit project proposals to their departmental adviser by March 15th or No

GERM 200	(6)	German Language, Intennei Beginners
GERM 300	(6)	German Language Intermediate
GERM 325	(6)	German Language - IntemeiAdvanced
GERM 570	(3)	Joint HonoursThesis

With permission of the dviser, students with adanced standing in German language will replace language courses for naoneeabourses in language, culture or literature.

### **Complementary Courses (15 credits)**

15 credits selected from 400- to 500 deGerman literature and culture courses, from at least three centuries, with the approximate Adviser

### 10.28.18 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Hispanic Studies (36 credits)

Students wishing to study at the Honouxelein two disciplines can combine Joint Honours program components inverArts disciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see Edwiew of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Programs".

Admission to Joint Honours requires departmental application for the gester in the program should consult with the Department as early as possible. Students maygineter for Joint Honours in the Birst yeastead of the second year in the opinion of the departments to be qualiBin and the second year in the second year in the opinion of the departments of the second to be qualiBin and the second year in the second

ITAL 355	(3)	Dante and the MiddlAges
ITAL 470	(3)	Joint Honours Thesis

### **Complementary Courses (30 credits)**

30 credits, 6 of which must be at the 400eleor above, selected from the four Italian course lists as violate

0-12 credits from Grout ± Basic Language Courses.

12-30 credits from Group B ± CoursTeaught in Italian.

0-18 credits combined from Group C ± Courters and Group D ± Course 2014 in Other Departments.

Note: Students with admced standing in the language must replace language courses with courses from groups B, C, and D.

## Group A - Basic Language Courses

ITAL 205D1	(3)	Italian for Beginners
ITAL 205D2	(3)	Italian for Beginners
ITAL 206	(6)	Beginners Italian Intense
ITAL 210D1	(3)	Elementary Italian
ITAL 210D2	(3)	Elementary Italian
ITAL 215D1	(3)	Intermediate Italian
ITAL 215D2	(3)	Intermediate Italian
ITAL 216	(6)	Intermediate Italian Intense

## Group B - Courses Taught in Italian

\* Note: Only one of ITAL 250 or ITAL 255 can count to ard the program.

ITAL 250*	(3)	Italian Literary Composition
ITAL 255*	(6)	Advanced Reading and Composition
ITAL 260	(3)	Reading Italian Literature
ITAL 270	(3)	Manzoni: Novel and Nationhood
ITAL 281	(3)	Masterpieces of Italian Literature 2
ITAL 290	(3)	Commedia Dell©Arte
ITAL 295	(3)	Contemporary Italy
ITAL 307	(3)	Topics in Italian Culture
ITAL 310	(3)	The Invention of Italian Literature
ITAL 341	(3)	TheArt of EssayWriting
FFAL 356	(3)	Medieval Discourses on Loge
ITAL 360	(3)	Contemporary Italian Prose

The speci®c course requirements for the 36-credit Joint Honours Component Russian program are determined dura labaisis in consultation with the student©s program adviser(s).

Prior to registering for each Joint Honours component, students must see advisers in the vester students for approal of their selection. Departmental advisers will only approve combinations that are feasible vegi the nature of the research project that be involved. Students who gleect to obtain prior approval may jeopardize their graduation.

## 10.29 Latin-American and Caribbean Studies (LACS)

Latin-American and Caribbean Studies, the programs, and speci®c courses are described in the under Faculties & Sbools> Faculty of Arts> Undergraduate> Academic Porgrams> : Latin-American and Caribbean Studies (LS).

### 10.29.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Latin American Studies (36 credits)

### **Required Courses (18 credits)**

\* Note: Successful completion of intermediateeleSpanish (HISP 220D1/D2 or HISP 219 or equint) is a prerequisite for the required courses HISP 243 and HISP 244.

HISP 243*	(3)	Survey of Spanish-American Literature 1
HISP 244*	(3)	Survey of Spanish-American Literature 2
HIST 309	(3)	History of LatinAmerica to 1825
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
LACS 497	(3)	Research Seminar: LatAmerica and the Caribbean
POLI 319	(3)	Politics of LatinAmerica

## **Complementary Courses (18 credits)**

18 credits selected from the Complementary Course List in consultation with the PActiviser with the following requirements:

1) Courses from at least ovdisciplines or departments must be included.

2) At least 6 of the 18 credits must be at the 300 ller above.

3) No more than 6 credits in Spanish or Portuguese language (HISP 210D1/D2, HISP 218, HISP 219, HISP 220D1/D2, HISP 222) shall count for the Majo concentration.

### **Complementary Course List**

#### Anthropology

ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Deelopment
ANTH 307	(3)	Andean Prehistory
ANTH 319	(3)	InkaArchaeology & Ethnohistory
ANTH 326	(3)	Anthropology of LatinAmerica
ANTH 422	(3)	Contemporary LatiAmerican Culture & Society

#### Economics

ECON 313	(3)	Economic Deelopment 1
ECON 314	(3)	Economic Deelopment 2

## Geography

\* Note: GEOG 404 may only countwiard the requirements for this program when the topic is relatentationaria.

GEOG 310	(3)	Development and Welihoods
GEOG 404*	(3)	Environmental Management 2

## BACHELOR OFARTSAND SCIENCE

GEOG 408	(3)	Geograph of Development
GEOG 410	(3)	Geograph of Underdeelopment: Current Problems
GEOG 498	(3)	Humans inTropical Environments
GEOG 510	(3)	Humid Tropical Environments

# **Hispanic Studies**

HISP 202	(6)	Portuguese Language: @eners
HISP 210D1	(3)	Spanish Language: Benners
HISP 210D2	(3)	Spanish Language: Benners
HISP 218	(6)	Spanish Language Intemei- Elementary
HISP 219	(6)	Spanish Language Intemei- Intermediate
HISP 220D1	(3)	Spanish Language: Intermediate
HISP 220D2	(3)	Spanish Language: Intermediate
HISP 225	(3)	Hispanic Civilization 1
HISP 226	(3)	Hispanic Civilization 2
HISP 243	(3)	Survey of Spanish-American Literature 1
HISP 244	(3)	Survey of Spanish-American Literature 2
HISP 302	(3)	Hispanic Literature and Culture in English 2
HISP 328	(3)	Literature of Ideas: Spanishmerica
HISP 332	(3)	Spanish-American Literature of 19th Century
HISP 333	(3)	Spanish-American Drama
HISP 351	(3)	Spanish-American Noel 1
HISP 352	(3)	Spanish-American Noel 2
HISP 356	(3)	Spanish-American Short Story
HISP 358	(3)	WomenWriters Fiction Spanish-America
HISP 437	(3)	Viceregal SpanishAmerica
HISP 453	(3)	20th Century Spanish-American Poetry
HISP 505	(3)	Seminar in Hispanic Studies 01

## History

HIST 197	(3)	FYS: Race in LatirAmerica
HIST 223	(3)	Natives of the Americas
HIST 309	(3)	History of LatinAmerica to 1825
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
HIST 366	(3)	Themes in LatirAmerican History 1
HIST 409	(3)	Themes in LatirAmerican History 2
HIST 419	(3)	CentralAmerica
HIST 464D1	(3)	Topics: LatinAmerican History
HIST 464D2	(3)	Topics: LatinAmerican History
HIST 580D1	(3)	European and Navle-American Encounters
HIST 580D2	(3)	European and Navie-American Encounters

## **Political Science**

POLI 227	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Introduction
POLI 319	(3)	Politics of LatinAmerica
POLI 473	(3)	Democrage and the Market

## 10.30 Linguistics (LING)

The Department of Linguistics, the programs, and speci®c courses are described in the under Faculties & Shools> Faculty of Arts> Undergraduate > Academic Pograms> : Linguistics (LING)

#### 10.30.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Linguistics (18 credits)

This program may bexpanded to the Major Concentration Linguistics.

Required Courses (9 credi
---------------------------

LING 201	(3)	Introduction to Linguistics
LING 330	(3)	Phonetics
LING 371	(3)	Syntax 1

#### **Complementary Courses (9 credits)**

9 credits in Linguistics (LING) selected as forms

3 credits must be at the 400 or 500elle

3 credits must be selected from the following list, and

3 credits can be chosen according to the student©s interests.

Note: If a 400- or 500-keel course is chosen from the folling list, the remaining 6 credits can be chosen according to the student©s interests.

LING 320	(3)	Sociolinguistics 1
LING 325	(3)	Canadian English
LING 350	(3)	Linguistic Aspects of Bilingualism
LING 355	(3)	LanguageAcquisition 1
LING 390	(3)	Neuroscience of Language
LING 425	(3)	Historical Linguistics
LING 450	(3)	Laboratory Linguistics
LING 451	(3)	Acquisition of Phonology
LING 455	(3)	Second Language Syntax
LING 520	(3)	Sociolinguistics 2
LING 521	(3)	Dialectology
LING 530	(3)	Acoustic Phonetics
LING 550	(3)	Computational Linguistics
LING 555	(3)	LanguageAcquisition 2
LING 590	(3)	LanguageAcquisition and Breakdoon

Students who takLING 360 as a complementary course may also RahkIL 210 as a complementary tonust choose a 400- or 500 de course from the list above.

LING 360 (3) Introduction to Semantics

PHIL 210 (3) Introduction to Deductive Logic 1

### 10.30.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Linguistics (36 credits)

Required Courses (18 credits)			
LING 201	(3)	Introduction to Linguistics	
LING 330	(3)	Phonetics	
LING 331	(3)	Phonology 1	
LING 360	(3)	Introduction to Semantics	
LING 371	(3)	Syntax 1	
PHIL 210	(3)	Introduction to Deductive Logic 1	

#### **Complementary Courses (18 credits)**

...

18 credits in Linguistics (LING) selected as forks

9 credits must be at the 400 or 500ele

3 credits must be selected from the follog list, and

6 credits can be chosen according to the student©s interests.

Note: If a 400- or 500-keel course is chosen from the folling list, it may be used woard the 9 credits of 400- or 500-keel courses; the remaining 9 credits can then be chosen according to the student©s interests.

LING 320	(3)	Sociolinguistics 1
LING 325	(3)	Canadian English
LING 350	(3)	Linguistic Aspects of Bilingualism
LING 355	(3)	LanguageAcquisition 1
LING 390	(3)	Neuroscience of Language
LING 425	(3)	Historical Linguistics
LING 450	(3)	Laboratory Linguistics
LING 451	(3)	Acquisition of Phonology
LING 455	(3)	Second Language Syntax
LING 520	(3)	Sociolinguistics 2
LING 521	(3)	Dialectology
LING 530	(3)	Acoustic Phonetics
LING 550	(3)	Computational Linguistics
LING 555	(3)	LanguageAcquisition 2
LING 590	(3)	LanguageAcquisition and Breakdon

### 10.30.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Linguistics (36 credits)

Students who wish to study at the Honourselien two disciplines can combine Joint Honours program components invarArts disciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see Bowiew of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Programs".

Joint Honours students should consult an adviser in each department to discuss their course selection and their interdisciplinary research project (if applicab

Joint Honours students must maintain aA@P3.30 (B+ average) in their program courses and a minimum grade of B+ must be obtained in three out of four of the following courses: LING 330, LING 331, LING 360, LING 371, as well as in the Joint Hon**Thess**is, LING 481D1/D2According to Faculty of Arts regulations, Joint Honours students must also maintain a minimurA **GGP**00 in general.

The requirement for First Class Honours is a **GGP**3.50 and a minimum grade Af in the Joint Honour Thesis. Inquiries may be addressed to the departmental of to the department of the department

# Required Courses (21 credits)

LING 201	(3)	Introduction to Linguistics
LING 330	(3)	Phonetics
LING 331	(3)	Phonology 1
LING 360	(3)	Introduction to Semantics
LING 371	(3)	Syntax 1
LING 481D1	(1.5)	Joint HonoursThesis
LING 481D2	(1.5)	Joint HonoursThesis
PHIL 210	(3)	Introduction to Deductive Logic 1

## **Complementary Courses (15 credits)**

15 credits in Linguistics (LING) selected as folks

9 credits must be at the 400 or 500 le

MATH 133	(3)	LinearAlgebra and Geometry
MATH 140	(3)	Calculus 1
MATH 141	(4)	Calculus 2

# Expandable Version: Required Courses (12 credits)

\* Note: Credit cannot be receid for both MATH 236 and MATH 223 (listed as a required course in the mappaedable v

#### 10.31.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Statistics (18 credits)

The Minor Concentration Statistics is even only in a non-pandable ersion, that is, one that cannot be even of the Major Concentration Mathematics.

The Minor Concentration Statistics may beenakin conjunction with a major concentration in some other discipline under Application Multi-track System, or together with the Major Concentration Mathematics and a minor concentration (which must be in some other discipline than Mathematics) und option C.

Under option C, it is not possible to combine the Minor Concentration Statistics and the Minor Concentration Mathematics. Students wishing to do this should instead takthe Major Concentration Mathematics under option **B** (twajor concentrations) and select geanumber of statistics complementaries.

For more information about the Multi-track System options please refer tadwty FofArts regulations under "aculty Degree Requirements", "About Program Requirements", and "Departmental Programs".

No overlap is permitted with other programs.

#### **Program Prerequisites**

MATH 133	(3)	LinearAlgebra and Geometry
MATH 140	(3)	Calculus 1
MATH 141	(4)	Calculus 2

#### **Required Courses (15 credits)**

\* Note: If the Minor Concentration Statistics is combined with the Major Concentration Mathematics, the required could see 20,4MATH 223 and MATH 323 must be replaced by courses selected from the Complementary Courses. Credit cannot be forebooth MATH 223 and MATH 236 (listed as a required course in the Major Concentration Mathematics).

MATH 222*	(3)	Calculus 3
MATH 223*	(3)	LinearAlgebra
MATH 323*	(3)	Probability
MATH 324	(3)	Statistics
MATH 423	(3)	Regression and nalysis of Variance

#### Complementary Courses (3 credits)

3 credits from:

COMP 202	(3)	Foundations of Programming
MATH 204	(3)	Principles of Statistics 2
MATH 317	(3)	NumericalAnalysis
MATH 427	(3)	Statistical Quality Control
MATH 447	(3)	Introduction to Stochastic Processes
MATH 523	(4)	Generalized Linear Models
MATH 524	(4)	Nonparametric Statistics
MATH 525	(4)	SamplingTheory and Applications

## 10.31.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Mathematics (36 credits)

Students who here done well in MATH 242 and MATH 235 at the end of their ®rst term should consider consultation with their adviser and the instructors of the courses included, the possibility of entering into an Honours program in Mathematies, in Probability and Statistics, or a Joint Honours program in Mathematics and another discipline.

#### **Program Prerequisites**

Students who has not completed the program prerequisite courses listed losel their equivalents will be required to makup any de®ciencies in these courses ver and abve the 36 credits required for the program.

MATH 133	(3)	LinearAlgebra and Geometry
MATH 140	(3)	Calculus 1
MATH 141	(4)	Calculus 2

### **Guidelines for Course Selection**

Where appropriate, Honours/Hel courses may be substituted for their Majorsellecounterparts. Students planning to undertaileduate studies in mathematics are gred to make such substitutions.

Students interested in computer science should consider the cour **Sets317**, MATH 318, MATH 327, MATH 328, MATH 340, MATH 407, MATH 417, and take the Minor Concentration Computer Science.

Students interested in probability and statistics should consider either taking the Minor Concentration Statistics under option C, or else including some of all of the courses MAH 423, MATH 447, MATH 523, MATH 524, and MATH 525.

Students interested in applied mathematics should consider the courties 31/17, MATH 319, MATH 324, MATH 326, MATH 327, MATH 407 and MATH 417.

Students interested in careers insidess, industry or gernment should consider the courses TMIA317, MATH 319, MATH 327, MATH 407, MATH 417, MATH 423, MATH 447, MATH 523, and MATH 525.

#### Required Courses (21 credits)

MATH 222	(3)	Calculus 3
MATH 235	(3)	Algebra 1
MATH 236	(3)	Algebra 2
MATH 242	(3)	Analysis 1
MATH 243	(3)	Analysis 2
MATH 314	(3)	Advanced Calculus
MATH 323	(3)	Probability

## **Complementary Courses (15 credits)**

15 credits selected as follos:

### At least 9 credits from:

\* Note: Either MATH 249 or MATH 316 may be taken but not both.

MATH 249*	(3)	Honours CompleVariables
MATH 315	(3)	Ordinary Differential Equations
MATH 316*	(3)	Complex Variables
MATH 317	(3)	NumericalAnalysis
MATH 324	(3)	Statistics
MATH 340	(3)	Discrete Structures 2
MATH 423	(3)	Regression and nalysis of Variance

#### Remaining credits from:

MATH 204	(3)	Principles of Statistics 2
MATH 318	(3)	Mathematical Logic
MATH 319	(3)	Introduction to Artial Differential Equations
MATH 320	(3)	Differential Geometry
MATH 326	(3)	Nonlinear Dynamics and Chaos
MATH 327	(3)	Matrix NumericalAnalysis

MATH 346	(3)	NumberTheory
MATH 348	(3)	Topics in Geometry
MATH 352	(1)	Problem Seminar
MATH 407	(3)	Dynamic Programming
MATH 410	(3)	Majors Project
MATH 417	(3)	Mathematical Programming
MATH 427	(3)	Statistical Quality Control
MATH 447	(3)	Introduction to Stochastic Processes
MATH 523	(4)	Generalized Linear Models
MATH 524	(4)	Nonparametric Statistics
MATH 525	(4)	SamplingTheory and Applications

### 10.31.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Mathematics (36 credits)

#### Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

Students who wish to study at the Honours lien two Arts disciplines may apply to combine Joint Honours program components foom the studies of a vallable Joint Honours programs, see Coview of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Programs".

To remain in the Joint Honours program and need the Joint Honours gree, a student must maintain the standards set by each discipline, as well as by the Faculty. In the Mathematics courses of the program A GF3.00 and a CGP of 3.00 must be maintained. Students whole had for a containing the required here should change to another program before entering their @nal year

#### **Program Prerequisites**

Students who have not completed the program prerequisite courses listend hoveltheir equivalents will be required to mekup any de®ciencies in these courses over and above the 36 credits required for the program.

MATH 133	(3)	LinearAlgebra and Geometry
MATH 140	(3)	Calculus 1
MATH 141	(4)	Calculus 2
MATH 222	(3)	Calculus 3

## Required Courses (12 credits)

MATH 235	(3)	Algebra 1
MATH 248	(3)	HonoursAdvanced Calculus
MATH 251	(3)	HonoursAlgebra 2
MATH 255	(3)	HonoursAnalysis 2

#### **Complementary Courses (24 credits)**

3 credits selected from:

MATH 242	(3)	Analysis 1
MATH 254*	(3)	HonoursAnalysis 1

\* It is strongly recommended that studentset alkATH 254.

15 credits selected from the list build he remaining credits are to be chosen from the full listrailable Honours courses in Mathematics and Statistics.

MATH 325	(3)	Honours Ordinary Dferential Equations
MATH 354	(3)	HonoursAnalysis 3
MATH 355	(3)	HonoursAnalysis 4

MATH 356	(3)	Honours Probability
MATH 357	(3)	Honours Statistics
MATH 366	(3)	Honours CompleAnalysis
MATH 370	(3)	HonoursAlgebra 3
MATH 371	(3)	HonoursAlgebra 4
MATH 380	(3)	Honours Diferential Geometry

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

## 10.32 Middle East Studies (MEST)

Middle East Studies, the programs, and speci®c courses are described Cialender Faculties & Sbools> Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate> Academic Pagrams> : Middle East Studies (MEST)

## 10.33 North American Studies (NAST)

North American Studies, the programs, and speci®c courses are described and real and real and real studies & Shools > Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate > Academic Porgrams > : North American Studies (AST)

#### 10.33.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration North American Studies (18 credits)

This program may bexpanded to the Major Concentration NoAtimerican Studies.

Required Courses (9 credits)			
ECON 205	(3)	An Introduction to Political Economy	
HIST 211	(3)	American History to 1865	
NAST 401	(3)	Interdisciplinary Seminar - NortAmerican Studies	

## **Complementary Courses (9 credits)**

9 credits to be chosen from at least tokepartments from the list balo

\* Note: Only one of ENGL 225, ENGL 226, or ENGL 227 may be selected.

\*\* Note: It is strongly recommended that studentset&AST 201.

ECON 219	(3)	Current Economic Problem Sopics
ECON 223	(3)	Political Economy of Frade Polig
ECON 302	(3)	Money, Banking & Government Polig
ECON 304	(3)	Financial Instruments & Institutions
ECON 311	(3)	United States Economic Delopment
ENGL 225*	(3)	American Literature 1
ENGL 226*	(3)	American Literature 2
ENGL 227*	(3)	American Literature 3
ENGL 324	(3)	20th CenturyAmerican Prose
ENGL 326	(3)	19th CenturyAmerican Prose
ENGL 327	(3)	Canadian Prose Fiction 1
ENGL 328	(3)	Development of Canadian Poetry 1
ENGL 333	(3)	Development of Canadian Poetry 2

HIST 221	(3)	United States since 1865
HIST 301	(3)	U.S. Presidential Campaigning
HIST 311	(3)	The GildedAge andThe Progresse Era
HIST 322	(3)	CanadaAmerican Presence since 1939
HIST 331	(3)	The United States Between thears
HIST 342	(3)	Canada: External Relations since 1867
HIST 351	(3)	Themes in U.S. History since 1865
HIST 360	(3)	Latin America since 1825
HIST 363	(3)	Canada 1870-1914
NAST 201**	(3)	Introduction to NorthAmerican Studies
NAST 471	(3)	Topics in NorthAmerican Studies 1
NAST 472	(3)	Topics in NorthAmerican Studies 2
NAST 490	(3)	Independent Reading & Research
NAST 499	(3)	Arts Internships: NortAmerican Studies
POLI 318	(3)	Comparative Local Government
POLI 319	(3)	Politics of LatinAmerica
POLI 325D1	(3)	Government and Politics: United States
POLI 325D2	(3)	Government and Politics: United States
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian <b>F</b> reign Polig
POLI 346	(3)	American Foreign Polig
POLI 371	(3)	Challenge of Canadian Federalism
POLI 425PBalCANS201	(3)	Topics inAmerican Politics

ENGL 227*	(3)	American Literature 3
HIST 211	(3)	American History to 1865

# ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

POLI 346	(3)	American Foreign Polig
POLI 371	(3)	Challenge of Canadian Federalism
POLI 425	(3)	Topics inAmerican Politics
SOCI 327	(3)	Jews in NorthAmerica

# Group B

6 credits chosen from Group B:

* Note: From Group B, either ECON 306 or ECON 426 may bertakit not both.			
BUSA 364	(3)	Business Lav 1	
BUSA 368	(3)	Business Lav 2	
CANS 409	(3)	Canadian Studies Seminar 9	
CANS 412	(3)	Canada an <b>4</b> mericas Seminar	
COMS 300	(3)	Media and Modernity in the 20th Century	
ECON 303	(3)	Canadian Economic Poljic	
ECON 305	(3)	Industrial Oganization	
ECON 306*	(3)	Labour Markets and Wages	
ECON 308	(3)	Governmental Polig Towards Business	
ECON 406	(3)	Topics in Economic Polijc	
ECON 408	(3)	Public Sector Economics 1	
ECON 409	(3)	Public Sector Economics 2	
ECON 426*	(3)	Labour Economics	
ECON 434	(3)	Current Economic Problems	
ECON 440	(3)	Health Economics	
ENGL 407	(3)	The 20th Century	
ENGL 409	(3)	Studies in a CanadiaAuthor	
ENGL 410	(3)	Theme or Movement Canadian Literature	
ENGL 411	(3)	Studies in Canadian Fiction	
ENGL 414	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature 1	
ENGL 415	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature 2	
ENGL 418	(3)	A Major ModernistWriter	
ENGL 419	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature	
ENGL 422	(3)	Studies in 19th Centur	
ENGL 423	(3)	Studies in 19th Century Literature	
ENGL 440	(3)	First Nations and Inuit Literature and Media	
HISP 301	(3)	Hispanic Literature and Culture in English 1	
HIST 409	(3)	Themes in LatinAmerican History 2	
HIST 424	(3)	Gender Secuality & Medicine	
HIST 431	(3)	Topics in U.S. History	
HIST 434	(3)	British NorthAmerica 1760-1867	
HIST 447	(3)	The Natural History oAmerica	
HIST 461D1	(3)	Topics in Modern U.S. History	
HIST 461D2	(3)	Topics in Modern U.S. History	
HIST 530	(3)	U.S. Foreign Relations	

(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
(3)	Topics: Canadian Politics
(3)	Sociolinguistics 1
(3)	Marketing Management 1
(3)	Marketing Management 2
(3)	Consumer Behaiour
(3)	SelectedTopics: Canadian Politics
(3)	The Canadian Constitution
(3)	Television in Society
	<ul> <li>(3)</li> <li>(3)</li> <li>(3)</li> <li>(3)</li> <li>(3)</li> <li>(3)</li> <li>(3)</li> <li>(3)</li> </ul>

# 10.34 Philosophy (PHIL)

The Department of Philosophthe programs, and speci®c courses are describedeicathendarunderFaculties & Sbools>Faculty of Arts> Under The Department of I

# ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

PHIL 415	(3)	Philosophy of Language
PHIL 419	(3)	Epistemology
PHIL 421	(3)	Metaphysics
PHIL 441	(3)	Philosophy of Science 2
PHIL 470	(3)	Topics in Contemporar&nalytic Philosoph
Group C		
PHIL 375	(3)	Existentialism
PHIL 474	(3)	Phenomenology
PHIL 475	(3)	Topics in Contemporary European Philosoph
Group D		
PHIL 344	(3)	Medieval and Renaissance Politioaneory
PHIL 345	(3)	Greek PoliticalTheory
PHIL 350	(3)	History and Philosophof Ancient Science
PHIL 353	(3)	The Presocratic Philosophers
PHIL 354	(3)	Plato
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle
PHIL 356	(3)	Early Medieval Philosophy
PHIL 357	(3)	Late Medieral and Renaissance Philoseph
PHIL 452	(3)	Later Greek Philosoph
PHIL 453	(3)	Ancient Metaphysics and Natural Philosoph
PHIL 454	(3)	Ancient MoralTheory
Group E		
PHIL 360	(3)	17th Century Philosopyh
PHIL 361	(3)	18th Century Philosopyh
PHIL 366	(3)	18th and Early 19th Century German Philosoph
PHIL 367	(3)	19th Century Philosoph
PHIL 444	(3)	Early Modern PoliticaTheory
PHIL 445	(3)	19th Century PoliticaTheory
34.2 Bachelor of A	Arts (B.A.) - Majo	or Concentration Philosophy (36 credits)
Required Course	e (3 credits)	
PHIL 210	(3)	Introduction to Deductie Logic 1
Complementary	-	-
		nay be at the 2060 bend at least 9 must be at the 400 or 5061, e
18 credits from Gr	oupAs, B, C, D, E, a	and F:

# 10.

elistributed as follows:

3 credits from Group

3 credits from Group B

6 credits, two courses from either Group C or Group D

# 3 credits from Group E

3 credits from Group F

15 additional credits from Groups B, C, D, E or F or from other Philosop (PHIL) courses. Only one of PHIL 200 or PHIL 201 may be included in the program.

# Group A

3 credits from:

PHIL 304	(3)	Chomsky
PHIL 306	(3)	Philosophy of Mind
PHIL 310	(3)	Intermediate Logic
PHIL 311	(3)	Philosophy of Mathematics
PHIL 341	(3)	Philosophy of Science 1
PHIL 370	(3)	Problems in Analytic Philosoply
PHIL 410	(3)	AdvancedTopics in Logic 1
PHIL 411	(3)	Topics in Philosoph of Logic and Mathematics
PHIL 415	(3)	Philosoply of Language
PHIL 419	(3)	Epistemology
PHIL 421	(3)	Metaphysics
PHIL 441	(3)	Philosophy of Science 2
PHIL 470	(3)	Topics in Contemporar&nalytic Philosoply

# Group B

3 credits from:		
PHIL 375	(3)	Existentialism
PHIL 474	(3)	Phenomenology
PHIL 475	(3)	Topics in Contemporary European Philosoph

# Group C

6 credits (two courses) from Group C OR Group D:

PHIL 344	(3)	Medieval and Renaissance Politioaneory
PHIL 345	(3)	Greek PoliticalTheory
PHIL 350	(3)	History and Philosophof Ancient Science
PHIL 353	(3)	The Presocratic Philosophers
PHIL 354	(3)	Plato
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle
PHIL 356	(3)	Early Medieval Philosoply
PHIL 357	(3)	Late Medieral and Renaissance Philoseph
PHIL 452	(3)	Later Greek Philosoph
PHIL 453	(3)	Ancient Metaplysics and Natural Philosoph
PHIL 454	(3)	Ancient MoralTheory

# Group D

6 credits (two courses) from Group C OR Group D:

PHIL 360	(3)	17th Century Philosoph
PHIL 361	(3)	18th Century Philosoph
PHIL 366	(3)	18th and Early 19th Century German Philosoph
PHIL 367	(3)	19th Century Philosoph
PHIL 444	(3)	Early Modern PoliticaTheory
PHIL 445	(3)	19th Century PoliticaTheory

# Group E

3 credits from:

PHIL 230	(3)	Introduction to Moral Philosoph1
PHIL 237	(3)	Contemporary Moral Issues
PHIL 240	(3)	Political Philosoph 1
PHIL 242	(3)	Introduction to FeminisTheory

# Group F

3 credits from:		
PHIL 334	(3)	EthicalTheory
PHIL 343	(3)	<b>Biomedical Ethics</b>
	(3)	Philosophy of Law 1

# BACHELOR OFARTSAND SCIENCE

PHIL 411	(3)	Topics in Philosoph of Logic and Mathematics
PHIL 415	(3)	Philosophy of Language
PHIL 419	(3)	Epistemology
PHIL 421	(3)	Metaphysics
PHIL 470	(3)	Topics in Contemporar&nalytic Philosop

# 3 credits from:

PHIL 230	(3)	Introduction to Moral Philosoph1
PHIL 237	(3)	Contemporary Moral Issues
PHIL 240	(3)	Political Philosoply 1
PHIL 242	(3)	Introduction to FeminisTheory

#### Group A

6 credits from Group or Group B.	
	(3)

PHIL 345	(3)	Greek PoliticalTheory
PHIL 350	(3)	History and Philosophof Ancient Science
PHIL 353	(3)	The Presocratic Philosophers
PHIL 354	(3)	Plato
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle
PHIL 452	(3)	Later Greek Philosoph
PHIL 453	(3)	Ancient Metaphysics and Natural Philosoph
PHIL 454	(3)	Ancient MoralTheory

## Group B

6 credits from Group A or Group B.

PHIL 360	(3)	17th Century Philosoph
PHIL 361	(3)	18th Century Philosoph
PHIL 366	(3)	18th and Early 19th Century German Philosoph
PHIL 367	(3)	19th Century Philosoph
PHIL 444	(3)	Early Modern PoliticaTheory
PHIL 445	(3)	19th Century PoliticaTheory

#### 3 credits from:

PHIL 375	(3)	Existentialism
PHIL 474	(3)	Phenomenology
PHIL 475	(3)	Topics in Contemporary European Philosoph

9 credits of Philosoph(PHIL) at the 400 and 500 le (not including the Joint Honours tutorial), at least 3 credits of which must be at the 400 le

### Joint Honours Tutorial with Thesis

3 credits of Joint Honours tutorial with thesis, which care traither of two forms: a 6-credit interdisciplinary thesis, or a 3-credit thesis in Philosoph, PHIL 498 below.

PHIL 498 (3) Tutorial 05

# 10.35 Philosophy and Western Religions (PHWR)

Philosophy and Western Religions, the programs, and speci®c courses are described and the larunder Faculties & Shools> Faculty of Arts> Undergraduate> Academic Porgrams> : Philosophy and Western Religions (PHWR)

Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Philosophy and Western Religions (18 credits)

JWST 337	(3)	Jewish Philosoph and Thought 1
JWST 338	(3)	Jewish Philosoph and Thought 2
JWST 358	(3)	Topics in Jevish Philosoph 1
JWST 359	(3)	Topics in Jevish Philosoph 2
JWST 474	(3)	Maimonides© Mishn <b>ab</b> rah
JWST 543	(3)	Maimonides as <b>A</b> rshan
JWST 562	(3)	Medieval Islamic and Jeish Philosoply
RELG 334	(3)	ChristianThought and Culture
RELG 341	(3)	Introduction: Philosophof Religion
RELG 423	(3)	ReformationThought
RELG 439	(3)	Religious Dialogues
RELG 532	(3)	History of ChristianThought 1
RELG 533	(3)	History of ChristianThought 2

#### 10.35.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Philosophy and Western Religions (36 credits)

NOTE: THE MAJOR CONCENTRATION IN PHILOSOPHYAND WESTERN RELIGIONS IS CURRENTL NOT AVAILABLE.

The Major Concentration PhilosophandWestern Religions has an option without a language requirement (Stream d) one with a language requirement (Stream B). The latter was designed for students who wish to acquire the linguistic skillwindightem to read and research sour actions the original languages. Students will bene®t most from the Major concentration date in the interval of the language studies, students are also encouraged to complete a minor concentration in one of the language strelecademic ®eld.

Students are strongly encouraged to consult an adviser each years to adsuitable course combination.

#### **Required Course (3 credits)**

RELG 307 (3) Bible, Quran & Interpretations

#### **Complementary Courses (33 credits)**

33 credits selected as follos:

24-30 credits from Streak (without a language requirement) or Stream B (with a language requirement) as specieed under "Stream Requirements" and

3-9 credits of PhilosophandWestern Religions (PHWR) courses from:

PHWR 300	(3)	Philosophy & Western Religions 1
PHWR 301	(3)	Philosophy & Western Religions 2
PHWR 500D1	(1.5)	Interdisciplinary Seminar
PHWR 500D2	(1.5)	Interdisciplinary Seminar

Students are strongly encouraged toetakth PHWR 300 and PHWR 301.

#### Stream Requirements

StreamA: 24-30 credits selected as follo:

9-12 credits from the History of Philosophourse list.

3-6 credits from the Scriptures and HistoryWdestern Religious raditions course list.

9-12 credits from the Juesh, Christian, and Islamichought course list.

Stream B: 24-30 credits selected as forso

6-9 credits from the History of Philosophourse list.

0-3 credits from the Scriptures and Histor Workstern Religious Fraditions course list.

6-9 credits from the Juesh, Christian, and Islamichought course list.

12-15 credits from the Languages (Arabic, Greek, Huebore Latin) course list.

## Stream A and B - History of Philosophy

Stream A: Students tak 9-12 credits from the History of Philosophourse list below. Stream B: Students tak 6-9 credits from the History of Philosophourse list below. At least one of:

PHIL 354	(3)	Plato
PHIL 355	(3)	Aristotle

#### At least one of:

PHIL 356	(3)	Early Medieval Philosophy
PHIL 357	(3)	Late Medieral and Renaissance Philoseph

#### Remaining credits, if an from:

CLAS 415	(3)	Advanced Latin: Oratory
CLAS 426	(3)	Advanced Greek: Philosoph
PHIL 345	(3)	Greek PoliticalTheory
PHIL 350	(3)	History and Philosophof Ancient Science
PHIL 353	(3)	The Presocratic Philosophers
PHIL 452	(3)	Later Greek Philosoph
PHIL 453	(3)	Ancient Metaplysics and Natural Philosoph
PHIL 454	(3)	Ancient MoralTheory
PHIL 551	(3)	SeminarAncient Philosoph 2
PHIL 556	(3)	Seminar: Medizal Philosophy

# Stream A and B - Scriptures and History of the Western Religious Traditions

### Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

StreamA: Students tak 3-6 credits from the Scriptures and History of Wrestern Religious raditions course list beloo Stream B: Students tak 3-6 credits from the Scriptures and History of Wrestern Religious raditions course list beloo

CATH 200	(3)	Introduction to Catholicism
CATH 310	(3)	Catholic IntellectuaTraditions
CATH 320	(3)	Scripture and Catholicism
HIST 207	(3)	Jewish History: 400 B.C.E. to 1000
HIST 219	(3)	Jewish History: 1000 - 2000
ISLA 506	(3)	Islam: Later Deelopments
ISLA 511D1	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Mediaeral Era
ISLA 511D2	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Mediaeral Era
JWST 201	(3)	Jewish Law
JWST 211	(3)	Jewish Studies 1: Biblical Period
JWST 216	(3)	Jewish Studies 2: 400 B.C.E 1000
JWST 217	(3)	Jewish Studies 3: 1000 - 2000
JWST 310	(3)	Believers, Heretics and Critics
JWST 316	(3)	Social and Ethical Issueswish Lav 1

JWST 345	(3)	Introduction to Rabbinic Literature
JWST 510	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 1
JWST 511	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 2
JWST 538	(3)	Early Rabbinic Brshanut 1
JWST 546	(3)	Innovative Medieval Parshanut
JWST 548	(3)	Medieval Parshanut
JWST 575	(3)	Topics in Parshanut
RELG 203	(3)	Bible andWestern Culture
		(3)JWST 546(3)

RELG 334	(3)	ChristianThought and Culture
RELG 341	(3)	Introduction: Philosophof Religion
RELG 423	(3)	ReformationThought
RELG 439	(3)	Religious Dialogues
RELG 532	(3)	History of ChristianThought 1
RELG 533	(3)	History of ChristianThought 2

# Stream B - Languages

Stream B (only): Students tal 12-15 credits (tory ears: 12 credits, or in the caseActibic, 15 credits) in one language (Arabic, Greek, Hachone Latin) from the list below.

Arabic,	ISLA	courses:
---------	------	----------

ISLA 521D1	(4.5)	IntroductoryArabic
ISLA 521D2	(4.5)	IntroductoryArabic
ISLA 522D1	(3)	Lower Intermediaterabic
ISLA 522D2	(3)	Lower Intermediaterabic

# Greek, CLAS and RELG courses:

CLAS 220D1	(3)	IntroductoryAncient Greek
CLAS 220D2	(3)	IntroductoryAncient Greek
CLAS 321	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Plato/Xenophon
CLAS 322	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Orators
CLAS 323	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Homer
CLAS 324	(3)	Intermediate Greek: Poetry
RELG 280D1	(3)	Elementary Ner Testament Greek
RELG 280D2	(3)	Elementary Ner Testament Greek
RELG 381	(3)	Advanced New Testament Greek

# Hebrew, JWST and RELG courses:

JWST 220D1	(3)	Introductory Hebre
JWST 220D2	(3)	Introductory Hebrer
JWST 320D1	(3)	Intermediate Hebme
JWST 320D2	(3)	Intermediate Hebme
RELG 390D1	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebre
RELG 390D2	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebme

# Latin, CLAS courses:

CLAS 210D1	(3)	Introductory Latin 1
CLAS 210D2	(3)	Introductory Latin 1
CLAS 312	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Poetry
CLAS 314	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Historians
CLAS 315	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Selections

# 10.35.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Philosophy and Western Religions (36 credits)

NOTE: THE JOINT HONOURS COMPONENT IN PHILOSOPHAND WESTERN RELIGIONS IS CURRENTLINOT AVAILABLE.

Students who wish to study at the Honourselien two Arts disciplines may apply to combine Joint Honours program components for Antswelisciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see edwiew of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Programs". Prior togistering for each Joint Honours component, students should consult an adviser in each department for approximation for each department for approximation of the selection.

The Joint Honours Component Philos ypamdWestern Religions as designed for students who wish (i) to e

# Jewish Studies (JWST)

JWST 261	(3)
JWST 337	(3)
JWST 338	(3)

History of Jewish Philosophy & Thought
Jewish Philosoply and Thought 1
Jewish Philosoply and Thought 2
т

JWST 220D1	(3)	Introductory Hebre
JWST 220D2	(3)	Introductory Hebre
JWST 320D1	(3)	Intermediate Hebwe
JWST 320D2	(3)	Intermediate Hebwe
RELG 390D1	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebme
RELG 390D2	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebme

### Latin, CLAS courses:

CLAS 210D1	(3)	Introductory Latin 1
CLAS 210D2	(3)	Introductory Latin 1
CLAS 312	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Poetry
CLAS 314	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Historians
CLAS 315	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Selections
CLAS 316	(3)	Intermediate Latin: Medical

#### **Specialized Research Skills**

3 credits of courses in specialized skills for conducting research, chosen from:

PHWR 400	(3)	Joint Honours/Honours
PHWR 500D1	(1.5)	Interdisciplinary Seminar
PHWR 500D2	(1.5)	Interdisciplinary Seminar

### 10.36 Physics (PHYS)

The Department of Pytsics, the discipline, and speci®c courses are described-inates daunderFaculties & Shools> Faculty of Science Undergraduate > Academic Porgrams> : Physics (PHYS)

#### 10.36.1 Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.) - Minor Physics (18 credits)

The 18-credit Minor permits noverlap with any other programs. It contains no Mathematics courses, althoughoft the courses in it we Math pre-or corequisites. It will, therefore, be particularly appropriate to students in Mathematics balso science student with the appropriate mathematical background.

Students in certain programs (e.g., the Major Chemistry) will ®nd that there are courses in the Minor that are already part of their programmay that the not take for credit because of a substantive trap of material with a course or courses in their programma consultation with an advises uch students may complete the Minor by substituting vanther physics course(s) from the Major or Honoursy Bibs programs.

1

Required Course (3 credits)			
PHYS 257	(3)	Experimental Methods 1	
Complementary Courses (15 credits)			
15 credits to be selected as follow			
One of:			
PHYS 230	(3)	Dynamics of Simple Systems	
PHYS 251	(3)	Honours Classical Mechanics	

One of:		
PHYS 232	(3)	Heat and Waves
PHYS 253	(3)	Thermal Plysics
One of:		
PHYS 241	(3)	Signal Processing
PHYS 258	(3)	Experimental Methods 2
One of:		
PHYS 214	(3)	IntroductoryAstrophysics
PHYS 224	(3)	Physics of Music
PHYS 260	(3)	Modern Physics and Relatity
PHYS 271	(3)	Introduction to Quantum Rybics
One of:		
PHYS 340	(3)	Majors Electricity and Magnetism
PHYS 350	(3)	Honours Electricity and Magnetism

### 10.36.2 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Major Concentration Physics (36 credits)

The Major Concentration Bisics, which is restricted to students in the B.A. & Sc. or B.Sc./B.Ed., is a planned sequence of courses designed to permit a degree of specialization in this discipline bis program is insuf®cient to prepare a student for professional or gradulate physics; students interested in pursuing a career in plaics are advised to talk appropriate B.Sc. program in plaics.

#### Required Courses\* (30 credits)

\* Required courses tak at CEGEP or else here that are not credited word the B.A. & Sc. or B.Sc./B.Ed. must be replaced by courses from the Complementary Course List.

MATH 222	(3)	Calculus 3
MATH 223	(3)	LinearAlgebra
MATH 314	(3)	Advanced Calculus
MATH 315	(3)	Ordinary Differential Equations
PHYS 230	(3)	Dynamics of Simple Systems
PHYS 232	(3)	Heat and Waves
PHYS 257	(3)	Experimental Methods 1
PHYS 333	(3)	Thermal and Statistical Paics
PHYS 340	(3)	Majors Electricity and Magnetism
PHYS 446	(3)	Majors Quantum Pyrsics

# **Complementary Courses (6 credits)**

6 credits selected from:

PHYS 214	(3)	IntroductoryAstrophysics
PHYS 224	(3)	Physics of Music

PHYS 241	(3)	Signal Processing
PHYS 258	(3)	Experimental Methods 2
PHYS 334	(3)	Advanced Materials
PHYS 534	(3)	Nanoscience and Nanotechnology

or any 300- or 400-leel course approved by an adviser

# 10.37 Political Science (POLI)

The Department of Political Science, the programs, and speci®c courses are desectated interunderFaculties & Shools> Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate> Academic Porgrams> : Political Science (POLI)

# 10.37.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Comparative Politics (18 credits)

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

This program may not be e

POLI 422	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Topics 2
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 424	(3)	Media and Politics
POLI 425	(3)	Topics inAmerican Politics
POLI 431	(3)	Nations and States/DelopedWorld
POLI 432	(3)	SelectedTopics: Comparate Politics
POLI 435	(3)	Identity and Inequality
POLI 437	(3)	Politics in Israel
POLI 450	(3)	Peacebilding
POLI 451	(3)	The European Union
POLI 473	(3)	Democrage and the Market
POLI 474	(3)	Inequality and Deelopment
POLI 475	(3)	Social Capital in Comparate Perspeotre
POLI 476	(3)	Religion and Politics
POLI 480	(3)	Contentious Politics

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

# 10.37.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration International Relations (18 credits)

This program may not becepanded to the Major Concentration Political Science.

Required	Courses	(6 credits)
----------	---------	-------------

POLI 243	(3)	International Politics of Economic Relations
POLI 244	(3)	International Politics: State Belriaur

# **Complementary Courses (12 credits)**

12 credits selected as folles:

# Thematic Courses

Revision,	Мау	2014.	Start	of	revision.	

6 credits must be from hematic courses:

POLI 345	(3)	International Oganizations
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Con <sup>-</sup> ict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 351	(3)	The Causes of MajdWars
POLI 354	(3)	Approaches to International Political Economy
POLI 360	(3)	Security:War and Peace
POLI 362	(3)	Political Theory and International Relations
POLI 441	(3)	IPE:Trade
POLI 442	(3)	International Relations of Ethnic Con <sup>-</sup> ict
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations
		Diplomac

### **Regional Courses**

Remaining credits may also be fromgRognal courses:

POLI 341	(3)	Foreign Polig: The Middle East
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian <b>F</b> reign Poli <b>y</b>
POLI 344	(3)	Foreign Polig: Europe
POLI 346	(3)	American loreign Polig
POLI 349	(3)	Foreign Polig: Asia
POLI 352	(3)	International Polig/Foreign Polig: Africa

### 10.37.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Political Economy (18 credits)

This program may not be peanded to the Major Concentration Political Science.

#### **Complementary Courses (18 credits)**

18 credits selected as follos:

3 credits from introductory political science courses:

POLI 211	(3)	Comparative Government and Politics
POLI 227	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Introduction
POLI 243	(3)	International Politics of Economic Relations

3 credits from introductory economics courses:

ECON 208	(3)	MicroeconomicAnalysis and Applications
ECON 209	(3)	Macroeconomi@nalysis andApplications

Note: Students who takor have taken ECON 230D1/D2 or ECON 250D1/D2 are deemed to that Bled the economics requirement. Weaver, the 3 complementary economics credits must be replaced with an additional political science course from the list belo

12	credits	from:
----	---------	-------

POLI 243	(3)	International Politics of Economic Relations
POLI 315	(3)	Approaches to Political Economy
POLI 321	(3)	Issues: Canadian Public Polic
POLI 354	(3)	Approaches to International Political Economy
POLI 441	(3)	IPE:Trade
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations
POLI 451	(3)	The European Union
POLI 473	(3)	Democrage and the Market

Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Political Science (18 credits)

POLI 221	(3)	Government of Canada
POLI 222	(3)	Political Process and Behiaur in Canada
POLI 226	(3)	La vie politique qu b coise

# **Comparative Politics**

POLI 211	(3)	Comparative Government and Politics
POLI 212	(3)	Government and Politics - DelopedWorld
POLI 227	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Introduction

# International Relations

POLI 243	(3)	International Politics of Economic Relations
POLI 244	(3)	International Politics: State Belieur

# **Political Theory**

POLI 231	(3)	Introduction to PoliticaTheory
POLI 232	(3)	Modern PoliticalThought

9-12 credits abke the 200 keel from at least two of four ®elds:

## **Canadian Politics**

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

POLI 318	(3)	Comparative Local Government
POLI 320	(3)	Issues in Canadian Democyac
POLI 321	(3)	Issues: Canadian Public Polic
POLI 326	(3)	Provincial Politics
POLI 336	(3)	Le Qu bec et le Canada
POLI 337	(3)	Canadian PubliAdministration
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian Бreign Polig
POLI 371	(3)	Challenge of Canadian Federalism
POLI 372	(3)	Aboriginal Politics in Canada
POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process
POLI 379	(3)	Topics in Canadian Politics
POLI 410	(3)	Canadian Political atties
POLI 412	(3)	Canadian/oting/Public Opinion
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada
POLI 426	(3)	Partis politiques et comportements lectoraux au Qu bec
POLI 427	(3)	Selected Topics: Canadian Politics
POLI 478	(3)	The Canadian Constitution

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

Comparative Politics (Developed and Developing) Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

POLI 315	(3)	Approaches to Political Economy
POLI 318	(3)	Comparative Local Government
POLI 319	(3)	Politics of LatinAmerica
POLI 322	(3)	Political Change in Southsia
POLI 324	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Africa
POLI 325D1	(3)	Government and Politics: United States
POLI 325D2	(3)	Government and Politics: United States
POLI 328	(3)	Comparing European Democracies
POLI 329	(3)	Russian and Solet Politics
POLI 330	(3)	Law and Courts in Europe
POLI 331	(3)	Politics in East Central Europe
POLI 338	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Topics 1
POLI 339	(3)	Comparative Developed:Topics 1
POLI 340	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Middle East
POLI 357	(3)	Politics: Contemporary Europe
POLI 361	(3)	Political Participation in Comparate Perspecte
POLI 369	(3)	Politics of Southeastsia
POLI 380	(3)	Contemporary Chinese Politics
POLI 381	(3)	Politics in EasAsia
POLI 414	(3)	Society and Politics in Italy
POLI 419	(3)	Transitions from Communism
POLI 422	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Topics 2
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 424	(3)	Media and Politics
POLI 425	(3)	Topics inAmerican Politics
POLI 431	(3)	Nations and States/DelopedWorld
		Selected 316.84lhn351.272iu 348.28Tm 1 0T316.84lhn351.272Tj 348.28Tm 1 temporary Chinese Politics

POLI 345	(3)	International Oganizations
POLI 346	(3)	American Foreign Polig
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Con <sup>-</sup> ict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 349	(3)	Foreign Polig: Asia
POLI 351	(3)	The Causes of MajoWars
POLI 354	(3)	Approaches to International Political Economy
POLI 359	(3)	Topics in International Politics 1
POLI 360	(3)	Security:War and Peace
POLI 362	(3)	Political Theory and International Relations
POLI 441	(3)	IPE: Trade
POLI 442	(3)	International Relations of Ethnic Con <sup>-</sup> ict
POLI 444	(3)	Topics in International Politics 2
POLI 445	(3)	International Political Economy: Monetary Relations

#### Revision, March 2014. Start of revision.

12 credits, of which 3 credits must be on Qu bec; no more than 6 credits may bertakourses outside the Department of Political Science (courses with a subject code other than "POLI"); and no more than 6 credits may elevate the 200 keel from:

CANS 200	(3)	Introduction to the Study of Canada	
CANS 304*	(3)	Nationalisms in Canada	
CANS 413*	(3)	Canada and Quebec Seminar	
ECON 308	(3)	Governmental Polig Towards Business	
FREN 329*	(3)	Civilisation qu b coise	
HIST 202	(3)	Survey: Canada to 1867	
HIST 203	(3)	Survey: Canada since 1867	
HIST 300	(3)	Nationalisms in Canada	
HIST 303*	(3)	History of Quebec	
HIST 322	(3)	CanadaAmerican Presence since 1939	
HIST 333*	(3)	Natives and French	
HIST 334*	(3)	History of New France	
HIST 353*	(3)	History of Montreal	
HIST 357	(3)	Religion and Canadian Society in Historical Perspecti	
HIST 363	(3)	Canada 1870-1914	
HIST 364	(3)	Canada 1914-1945	
HIST 367	(3)	Canada since 1945	
HIST 370	(3)	Canadian Brty Politics 1867-2000	
HIST 397	(3)	Canada: EthnicityMigration	
HIST 403*	(3)	History of Quebec Institutions	
POLI 226*	(3)	La vie politique qu b coise	
POLI 320	(3)	Issues in Canadian Democyac	
POLI 321	(3)	Issues: Canadian Public Poylic	
POLI 326	(3)	Provincial Politics	
POLI 336*	(3)	Le Qu bec et le Canada	
POLI 337	(3)	Canadian PubliAdministration	
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian Freign Polig	
POLI 371	(3)	Challenge of Canadian Federalism	
POLI 372	(3)	Aboriginal Politics in Canada	
POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process	
POLI 379	(3)	Topics in Canadian Politics	
POLI 410	(3)	Canadian Political arties	
POLI 412	(3)	Canadian/oting/Public Opinion	
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada	
POLI 426*	(3)	Partis politiques et comportements lectoraux au Qu bec	
POLI 427	(3)	SelectedTopics: Canadian Politics	
POLI 478	(3)	The Canadian Constitution	

Revision, March 2014. End of revision.

#### 10.37.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Political Theory (18 credits)

This program offers a specialization in the sub®eld of political theory andvalsoudents the opportunity to dran closely-related courses in moral and political philosophy offered by the Department of Philosophi Students who has completed the appropriate introductors with the disciplines of classics, economics, history sociology may tak speci®ed courses in these disciplines and the program requirements.

#### **Complementary Courses (18 credits)**

18 credits selected as follos:

### Category A

9 credits from Catgory A.

3 credits at the intro	oductoryvl <b>e</b> l from:	
PHIL 240	(3)	Political Philosoph 1
POLI 231	(3)	Introduction to PoliticaTheory
POLI 232	(3)	Modern PoliticalThought

#### At least 6 credits selected from:

POLI 333	(3)	Western PoliticaTheory 1
POLI 334	(3)	Western PoliticaTheory 2

POLI 366	(3)	Topics in PoliticalTheory 1
POLI 367	(3)	Liberal PoliticalTheory
POLI 433	(3)	History of Political/SociaTheory 3
POLI 434	(3)	History of Political/SociaTheory 4
POLI 459	(3)	Topics in PoliticalTheory 2
SOCI 330	(3)	SociologicalTheory

### 10.37.7 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Politics, Law and Society (18 credits)

#### Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

This program may not be peanded to the Major Concentration Political Science.

#### **Complementary Courses (18 credits)** 3 credits from: **POLI 211** (3) Comparative Government and Politics **POLI 212** (3) Government and Politics - DelopedWorld **POLI 227** (3) DevelopingAreas/Introduction 3 credits from: POLI 221 Government of Canada (3) POLI 222 (3) Political Process and Behiaur in Canada 3 credits from: **POLI 330** (3) Law and Courts in Europe **POLI 378** (3) The Canadian Judicial Process

9 credits selected from the courses **belo**t at least 6 credits from non-political science courses (subject code other than "POLI"), not more than 3 credits from communication studies ("COMS") courses, and no more than 3 credits at the 200 le

ANTH 222	(3)	Legal Anthropology
COMS 355	(3)	Media Governance
COMS 435	(3)	Advanced Issues in Media Gernance
ISLA 383	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic Wa
JWST 201	(3)	Jewish Law
JWST 316	(3)	Social and Ethical Issueswieh Lav 1
PHIL 348	(3)	Philosophy of Law 1
POLI 318	(3)	Comparative Local Government
POLI 321	(3)	Issues: Canadian Public Polic
POLI 330	(3)	Law and Courts in Europe
POLI 337	(3)	Canadian PubliAdministration
POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada
POLI 478	(3)	The Canadian Constitution
PR/2 500*	(3)	Children and the La

SOCI 388	(3)	Crime
SOCI 488	(3)	Punishment and Prisons

\* Note: To register for the course for each by the Eaculty of Law, PR/2 500, a student must apply to the taw as a Special Student and vide the following: a curriculum vitae, a cypof his/her academic record, and the reason for tiwns to take the course.

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

# 10.37.8 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration South Asia (18 credits)

This program may not be panded to the Major Concentration Political Science.

<b>Required Course</b>	es (6 credits)
------------------------	----------------

POLI 227	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Introduction
POLI 322	(3)	Political Change in Southsia

In the ®rst year of the program (U1), students are advised to select 12-15 credits from at least three of the four main ®elds of political science. U1 stude should normally take courses at the 200/kel only. However, those in their second term of U1 may the approal of their program advise take one 300-le

POLI 361	(3)	Political Participation in Comparate Perspectie
POLI 414	(3)	Society and Politics in Italy
POLI 419	(3)	Transitions from Communism
POLI 424	(3)	Media and Politics

POLI 345	(3)	International Oganizations
POLI 346	(3)	American Foreign Polig
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Con <sup>-</sup> ict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 349	(3)	Foreign Polig: Asia
POLI 351	(3)	The Causes of MajoWars

No more than 15 credits of political science may be at the 200 Betudents may not tal200-layel political science courses in their ®nal year

# **Canadian Politics**

Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.				
POLI 221	(3)	Government of Canada		
POLI 222	(3)	Political Process and Beliaur in Canada		
POLI 226	(3)	La vie politique qu b coise		
POLI 318	(3)	Comparative Local Government		
POLI 320	(3)	Issues in Canadian Democyac		
POLI 321	(3)	Issues: Canadian Public Polic		
POLI 326	(3)	Provincial Politics		
POLI 336	(3)	Le Qu bec et le Canada		
POLI 337	(3)	Canadian PubliAdministration		
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian Breign Polig		
POLI 371	(3)	Challenge of Canadian Federalism		
POLI 372	(3)	Aboriginal Politics in Canada		
POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process		
POLI 379	(3)	Topics in Canadian Politics		
POLI 410	(3)	Canadian Political Maties		
POLI 412	(3)	Canadian/oting/Public Opinion		
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada		
POLI 424	(3)	Media and Politics		
POLI 426	(3)	Partis politiques et comportements lectoraux au Qu bec		
POLI 427	(3)	SelectedTopics: Canadian Politics		
POLI 478	(3)	The Canadian Constitution		
POLI 521	(3)	Seminar: Canadian Politics and Comment		

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

<b>Comparative Politics - Developed Areas</b>		
Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.		

, <b>,</b>		
POLI 211	(3)	Comparative Government and Politics
		Government and Politics - De

POLI 414

(3)

# Society and Politics in Italy

т

### **Required Background**

Students are required to complete a course in Introductory Psychology either at **the colfeeshman keel**. Students who lve not previously completed CEGEP Psychology 350-101 or 350-102 or vergleint are required to complete PSYC 100 during the ®rst year of study at McGill.

# **Program Prerequisite**

PSYC 100 (3) Introduction to Psychology

# **Complementary Courses (18 credits)**

6 credits selected from:

PSYC 204	(3)	Introduction to Psychological Statistics
PSYC 211	(3)	Introductory Behaioural Neuroscience
PSYC 212	(3)	Perception

PSYC 215	(3)	Social Psychology
PSYC 305**	(3)	Statistics for Experimental Design

\*\* Note: Students who wish to apply to the Honours program in Psychology must complete the required coversepartition PSYC 305 in their U1 year to be eligible for admission. Students wheehaeen empted from PSYC 204 are advised to complete PSYC 305 iAlLstudents must complete a minimum of 27 graded credits in U1 to be eligible for admission to the Honours programddl Fional information about applying to Honours, please refer to the Honours program description.

# **Complementary Courses (18 credits)**

18 credits selected as follys:

3 credits in Psychology from List - (Behavioural Neuroscience, Cognition and QuantitMethods)

3 credits in Psychology from List B - (Social, Health and Depmental Psychology)

12 credits in Psychology with at least 6 credits at the 400 or 500 le

#### List A - (Behavioural Neuroscience, Cognition and Quantitive Methods)

NSCI 201	(3)	Introduction to Neuroscience 2
PSYC 301	(3)	Animal Learning & Theory
PSYC 302	(3)	The Psychology of an
PSYC 310	(3)	Intelligence
PSYC 311	(3)	Human Cognition and the Brain
PSYC 315	(3)	Computational Psychology
PSYC 317	(3)	Genes and Belvizour
PSYC 318	(3)	Behavioural Neuroscience 2
PSYC 329	(3)	Introduction toAuditory Cognition
PSYC 340	(3)	Psychology of Language
PSYC 341	(3)	The Psychology of Bilingualism
PSYC 342	(3)	Hormones and Belvaour
PSYC 352	(3)	Cognitive Psychology Laboratory
PSYC 403	(3)	Modern Psychology in Historical Perspecti
PSYC 406	(3)	PsychologicalTests
PSYC 410	(3)	SpecialTopics in Neuropsychology
PSYC 413	(3)	Cognitive Development
PSYC 427	(3)	Sensorimotor Belvaour
PSYC 444	(3)	Sleep Mechanisms and Bevinaur
PSYC 451	(3)	Human Factors Research aridechniques
PSYC 470	(3)	Memory and Brain
PSYC 501	(3)	Auditory Perception
PSYC 502	(3)	Psychoneuroendocrinology
PSYC 506	(3)	Cognitive Neuroscience of ttention
PSYC 514	(3)	Neurobiology of Learning and Memory
PSYC 522	(3)	Neurochemistry and Betriaour
PSYC 526	(3)	Advances in/isual Perception
PSYC 529	(3)	Music Cognition
PSYC 531	(3)	Structural Equation Models
PSYC 532	(3)	Cognitive Science
PSYC 536	(3)	CorrelationalTechniques

PSYC 537	(3)	Advanced Seminar in Psychology of Language
PSYC 538	(3)	Categorization, Communication & Consciousness
PSYC 541	(3)	Multilevel Modelling
PSYC 545	(3)	Topics in LanguagAcquisition
PSYC 561	(3)	Methods: Deelopmental Psycholinguistics
PSYC 562	(3)	Measurement of Psychological Processes
List B - (Social, Health and Developmental Psychology)		
PSYC 304	(3)	Child Development
PSYC 316	(3)	Psychology of Deafness
PSYC 328	(3)	Health Psychology
PSYC 331	(3)	Inter-Group Relations
PSYC 332	(3)	Introduction to Personality
PSYC 333	(3)	Personality and Social Psychology
PSYC 337	(3)	Introduction:Abnormal Psychology 1
PSYC 338	(3)	Introduction:Abnormal Psychology 2
PSYC 351	(3)	Research Methods in Social Psychology
PSYC 408	(3)	Principles of Cognitive Behaviour Therapy
PSYC 409	(3)	Positive Psychology
PSYC 412	(3)	Developmental Psychopathology
PSYC 414	(3)	Social Development
PSYC 436	(3)	Human Secuality and Its Problems
PSYC 471	(3)	Human Motivation
PSYC 473	(3)	Social Cognition and the Self
PSYC 474	(3)	Interpersonal Relationships
PSYC 483	(3)	Seminar in Experimental Psychopathology
PSYC 491D1	(3)	Advanced Study: Belvaoural Disorders
PSYC 491D2	(3)	Advanced Study: Belvaoural Disorders
PSYC 507	(3)	Emotions, Stress, and Illness
PSYC 509	(3)	Diverse Clinical Populations

PSYC 512PSV1 221.949 2(33).80170.52 250dva (RSad Oreatsian) all its Septilina) 1 165.864 376.201 Tm.52 250m (PS 0 0 1 70.52 250.441 Tm 52 250m (PS i 1

The selection of courses will be made in consultation with the Program Director anaryvidlepending on the major concentration or honours program of each student.

Core Courses / Cours inscrits au tronc commun			
FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise	
POLI 226	(3)	La vie politique qu b coise	
POLI 336	(3)	Le Qu bec et le Canada	
Complementary Course	Lists / Listes	des cours compl mentaires	
Anthropology / Anthrop	ologie		
ANTH 436	(3)	North American Native Peoples	
Art History and Commu	nication Studi	<b>A</b> 5	
-			
COMS 510	(3)	Canadian Broadcasting Polic	
Canadian Studies / tud	es sur le Cana	da	
CANS 200	(3)	Introduction to the Study of Canada	
CANS 301	(3)	Topics in Canadian Studies 2	
CANS 306	(3)	Issues in Natrie Studies	
CANS 405	(3)	Canadian Studies Seminar 5	
English / Anglais			
ENGL 313	(3)	Canadian Drama and cheatre	
Environment			
ENVR 380	(3)	Topics in Environment 1	
	(-)		
French Language and L	iterature / Lan	gue et litt rature fran aises	
FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise	
FREN 315	(3)	Cin ma qu b cois	
FREN 450	(3)	Th me de litt rature qu b coise	
FREN 595	(3)	S minaire avanc lettres fran aises	
History / Histoire			
HIST 202	(3)	Survey: Canada to 1867	
HIST 203	(3)	Survey: Canada since 1867	
HIST 223	(3)	Natives of the Americas	
HIST 322	(3)	CanadaAmerican Presence since 1939	
HIST 333	(3)	Natives and French	
HIST 335	(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada	

HIST 364	(3)	Canada 1914-1945
HIST 367	(3)	Canada since 1945
HIST 580D1	(3)	European and Navie-American Encounters

# Political Science / Science politique

(3)

Government of Canada

The selection of courses will be made in consultation with the Program Director anaryvitlepending on the major concentration or honours program of each student.

Core Courses / Cours inscrits au tronc commun		
FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise
HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal
POLI 226	(3)	La vie politique qu b coise
Complementary Course	Lists / Listes	des cours compl mentaires
Anthropology / Anthrop	ologie	
ANTH 436	(3)	North American Native Peoples
Canadian Studies / tude	es sur le Cana	da
CANS 200	(3)	Introduction to the Study of Canada
CANS 301	(3)	Topics in Canadian Studies 2
CANS 306	(3)	Issues in Natrie Studies
CANS 405	(3)	Canadian Studies Seminar 5
English / Anglais		
ENGL 313	(3)	Canadian Drama andheatre
French Language and L	iterature / Lan	gue et litt rature fran aises
FREN 252	(3)	Litt rature qu b coise
FREN 315	(3)	Cin ma qu b cois
FREN 450	(3)	Th me de litt rature qu b coise
FREN 595	(3)	S minaire avanc lettres fran aises
History / Histoire		
HIST 202	(3)	Survey: Canada to 1867
HIST 203	(3)	Survey: Canada since 1867
HIST 223	(3)	Natives of the Americas
HIST 322	(3)	CanadaAmerican Presence since 1939
HIST 333	(3)	Natives and French
HIST 335	(3)	Science and Medicine in Canada
HIST 353	(3)	History of Montreal
HIST 364	(3)	Canada 1914-1945
HIST 367	(3)	Canada since 1945
HIST 580D1	(3)	European and Navie-American Encounters

# Political Science / Science politique

#### **POLI 221**

(3)

Government of Canada

POLI 222	(3)	Political Process and Beliaur in Canada
POLI 226	(3)	La vie politique qu b coise
POLI 326	(3)	Provincial Politics
POLI 336	(3)	Le Qu bec et le Canada
POLI 342	(3)	Canadian <b>F</b> reign Polig
POLI 378	(3)	The Canadian Judicial Process
POLI 417	(3)	Health Care in Canada
Sociology / Sociologi	e	
SOCI 230	(3)	Sociology of Ethnic Relations
SOCI 475	(3)	Canadian Ethnic Studies Seminar

#### 10.40 Religious Studies (RELG)

Religious Studies, the programs, and speci®c courses are described and real and real and real studies & Sbools> Faculty of Arts > Undegraduate> Academic Pograms> : Religious Studies (RELG)

#### 10.40.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Scriptural Languages (18 credits)

The Minor Concentration Scriptural Languages is designed to be foot a scriptural sources in their original languages. This Minor concentration is recommended to be foot in conjunction with the Major Concentration Scriptures and Interpretations.

This program may not becape and ed to one of the major concentration forefd in Religious Studies.

Students will choose from one of dvstreams:

Stream I: Biblical Languages

Stream II: Indo-Tbetan Languages

#### Stream I - Biblical Languages

18 credits chosen from among courses on Biblical Heared Biblical Greek.

#### **Biblical Hebrew**

\* Note: Students with adanced standing in Hebremay tale Aramaic as part of their program.

(3)	A Book of the Bible
(3)	A Book of the Bible
(3)	A Book of the Bible
(3)	A Book of the Bible
(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebme
(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebme
(3)	Hebrev Texts
(3)	Hebrev Texts
(3)	Elementary Ner Testament Greek
(3)	Elementary Ner Testament Greek
	<ul> <li>(3)</li> <li>(3)</li> <li>(3)</li> <li>(3)</li> <li>(3)</li> <li>(3)</li> <li>(3)</li> <li>(3)</li> </ul>

RELG 204	(3)	Judaism, Christianity and Islam
RELG 210	(3)	Jesus of Nazareth
RELG 300	(3)	SecondTemple Judaism
RELG 302	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 1
RELG 303	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 2

Bible, Quran & &9.949 646.96 TeQ 0 ations1Literature 0 1 160 ations1LitA0.52 694.12 Tm (RELG 300)Ten o

RELG 347	(3)	Topics in Religion and therts
RELG 355	(3)	Religion and the Arts 2
RELG 361	(3)	Religious Behaiour
RELG 370	(3)	Religion and Human Rights
RELG 371	(3)	Ethics of Violence/Non-Volence
RELG 375	(3)	Religion, Politics and Society
RELG 376	(3)	Religious Ethics
RELG 380	(3)	Religion, Philosoph, Modernity
RELG 456	(3)	Theories of Religion
RELG 479	(3)	Christianity in Global Perspe <b>ve</b>
RELG 544	(3)	Ethnograph as Method in Religious Studies
RELG 555	(3)	Honours Seminar
RELG 571	(3)	Ethics, Medicine and Religion

#### Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

#### 10.40.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Scriptures and Interpretations (36 credits)

The Major Concentration Scriptures and Interpretations is designed for students interested in understanding scriptural literatures and their diplarge in de religious traditions. While students will be able to concentrate in the area of their choire (Jehristian, or Hindu and Buddhist Scriptures and Interpretations), they will study scriptures of at least overligious traditions, either in English translation in the skills permit, in the original languages.

Required Courses (6 credits)		
RELG 307	(3)	Bible, Quran & Interpretations
RELG 456	(3)	Theories of Religion

#### **Complementary Courses (30 credits)**

30 credits with a minimum of 18 credits selected from one area of specialization and a minimum of 6 credits from a second area.

- Areas of Specialization:
- (a) Jevish Scriptures and the History Their Interpretation
- (b) Christian Scriptures and the HistoryToffeir Interpretation
- (c) Hindu and Buddhist Scriptures and the HistorieTshoefir Interpretations

No more than 12 credits may be eak at the 200 kel.

#### (a) Jewish Scriptures and the History of Their Interpretation

JWST 310	(3)	Believers, Heretics and Critics
JWST 327	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 328	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 329	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 330	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 510JWST 510(3)	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 1

RELG 302	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 1
RELG 303	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 2
RELG 308	(3)	Ancient BibleTranslations
RELG 390D1	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebre
RELG 390D2	(3)	Elementary Biblical Hebre
RELG 407	(3)	TheWritings
RELG 408	(3)	The Prophets
RELG 491	(3)	Hebrew Texts
RELG 492	(3)	Hebrew Texts
RELG 502	(3)	Greco-Roman Judaism

# (b) Christian Scriptures and the History of Their Interpretation

RELG 203	(3)	Bible andWestern Culture
RELG 210	(3)	Jesus of Nazareth
RELG 280	(6)	Elementary New Testament Greek
RELG 302	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 1
RELG 303	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 2
RELG 308	(3)	Ancient BibleTranslations
RELG 311	(3)	New Testament Studies 1
RELG 312	(3)	New Testament Studies 2
RELG 313	(3)	Topics in Biblical Studies 1
RELG 314	(3)	Topics in Biblical Studies 2
RELG 381	(3)	Advanced Nev Testament Greek
RELG 407	(3)	TheWritings
RELG 408	(3)	The Prophets
RELG 411	(3)	New Testament Esgesis
RELG 482	(3)	Exegesis of Greek Nee Testament
RELG 583	(3)	Hellenistic ReligiousTexts

## (c) Hindu and Buddhist Scriptures and the Histories of Their Interpretations

RELG 252	(3)	Hinduism and Buddhism
RELG 253	(3)	Religions of EasAsia
RELG 257D1	(3)	Introductory Sanskrit
RELG 257D2	(3)	Introductory Sanskrit
RELG 264	(3)	IntroductoryTibetan 1
RELG 265	(3)	IntroductoryTibetan 2
RELG 266	(3)	IntroductoryTamil 1
RELG 267	(3)	IntroductoryTamil 2
RELG 337	(3)	Themes in Buddhist Studies
RELG 342	(3)	Theravada Buddhist Literature
RELG 344	(3)	Mahayana Buddhism
RELG 348	(3)	Classical Hinduism

RELG 350	(3)	Bhakti Hinduism
RELG 352	(3)	Japanese Religions
RELG 354	(3)	Chinese Religions
RELG 357D1	(3)	Sanskrit 2
RELG 357D2	(3)	Sanskrit 2
RELG 364	(3)	IntermediateTibetan 1
RELG 365	(3)	IntermediateTibetan 2
RELG 369	(3)	Tibetan Buddhism
RELG 388	(3)	Introduction to Sikhism
RELG 442	(3)	Pure Land Buddhism
RELG 443	(3)	Japanese Esoteric Buddhism
RELG 451	(3)	Zen: Maxims and Methods
RELG 452	(3)	EastAsian Buddhism
RELG 453	(3)	Vajrayana Buddhism
RELG 454	(3)	Modern HinduThought
RELG 464	(3)	AdvancedTibetan 1
RELG 465	(3)	AdvancedTibetan 2
RELG 545	(3)	Ramayana: Multiple Lies
RELG 546	(3)	Indian Philosoph
RELG 548	(3)	Indian Buddhist Philosoph
RELG 552	(3)	AdvaitaVedanta
RELG 553	(3)	Religions of South India 1
RELG 554	(3)	Religions of South India 2
RELG 560	(3)	Buddhist Poetry

## 10.40.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration World Religions (36 credits)

The Major Concentration/Vorld Religions offers students a broad introduction to the study of religion will be encouraged.

Required Course (3 credits)				
RELG 456	(3)	Theories of Religion		
Complementary C	Courses (33 credi	ts)		
33 credits, no more	than 12 of which	may be trate the 200 leel, selected with the folloring speci®cations:		
World Religions: 24 credits chosen from the course lists on Judaism, Christianoitiselam and/or Hinduism and Buddhism according to the student©s area of interest.				
Themes in Religion, Culture, and Gloobalization: 9 credits from the course list bebording to the student©s area of interest.				
World Religions: Judaism, Christianity and Islam				
CATH 200	(3)	Introduction to Catholicism		
CATH 310	(3)	Catholic IntellectuaTraditions		
CATH 340	(3)	Catholic Social hought		

Islamic Civilization

(3)

**ISLA 200** 

ISLA 210	(3)	Muslim Societies
RELG 201	(3)	Religions of the Ancient Near East
RELG 202	(3)	Religion of Ancient Israel
RELG 203	(3)	Bible andWestern Culture
RELG 204	(3)	Judaism, Christianity and Islam
RELG 210	(3)	Jesus of Nazareth
RELG 300	(3)	SecondTemple Judaism
RELG 302	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 1
RELG 303	(3)	Literature of Ancient Israel 2
RELG 307	(3)	Bible, Quran & Interpretations
RELG 311	(3)	New Testament Studies 1
RELG 312	(3)	New Testament Studies 2
RELG 313	(3)	Topics in Biblical Studies 1
RELG 314	(3)	Topics in Biblical Studies 2
RELG 322	(3)	The Church in History 1

RELG 348	(3)	Classical Hinduism
RELG 350	(3)	Bhakti Hinduism
RELG 352	(3)	Japanese Religions
RELG 353	(3)	Gandhi: His Life and hought
RELG 354	(3)	Chinese Religions
RELG 356	(3)	Gender & Sreuality in Hinduism
RELG 369	(3)	Tibetan Buddhism
RELG 372	(3)	Hindu Goddesses
		Pilgrimage and Religiou

RELG 332	(3)	ConversationsAcrossWorld Religions
RELG 340	(3)	Religion and the Sciences
RELG 341	(3)	Introduction: Philosophof Religion
RELG 345	(3)	Religion and thearts 1
RELG 347	(3)	Topics in Religion and therts
RELG 355	(3)	Religion and thearts 2
RELG 361	(3)	Religious Behaiour
RELG 370	(3)	Religion and Human Rights
RELG 371	(3)	Ethics of Violence/Non-Violence
RELG 375	(3)	Religion, Politics and Society
RELG 376	(3)	Religious Ethics
RELG 456	(3)	Theories of Religion
RELG 479	(3)	Christianity in Global Perspe <b>ve</b>
RELG 544	(3)	Ethnograph as Method in Religious Studies
RELG 555	(3)	Honours Seminar
RELG 571	(3)	Ethics, Medicine and Religion

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

## 10.40.5 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Religious Studies - Asian Religions (36 credits)

Students wishing to study at the Honouxelien two disciplines can combine Joint Honours program components inverArts disciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see #Owiew of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Programs".

#### Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

#### **Advanced Courses**

3 credits from:

RELG 456	(3)	Theories of Religion
RELG 555	(3)	Honours Seminar

# Two Groups

9 credits selected from bygroups with at least 3 credits from each group:

## **Asian Religious Traditions**

RELG 252	(3)	Hinduism and Buddhism
RELG 253	(3)	Religions of EasAsia
RELG 352	(3)	Japanese Religions
RELG 354	(3)	Chinese Religions
RELG 388	(3)	Introduction to Sikhism

#### **History and Philosophy**

RELG 342	(3)	Theravada Buddhist Literature
RELG 344	(3)	Mahayana Buddhism
RELG 348	(3)	Classical Hinduism
RELG 350	(3)	Bhakti Hinduism
RELG 369	(3)	Tibetan Buddhism

#### **Religion and Culture**

# Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

RELG 255	(3)	Introduction to the Study of Religion
RELG 270	(3)	Religious Ethics and the Einonment
RELG 271	(3)	Sexual Ethics
RELG 337	(3)	Themes in Buddhist Studies
RELG 339	(3)	Gender & Sæuality in Buddhism
RELG 340	(3)	Religion and the Sciences
RELG 353	(3)	Gandhi: His Life and Thought
RELG 356	(3)	Gender & Sreuality in Hinduism
RELG 371	(3)	Ethics of Violence/Non-Wolence
RELG 372	(3)	Hindu Goddesses
RELG 375	(3)	Religion, Politics and Society
RELG 455	(3)	Religion and the Performin/grts in South India
RELG 559	(3)	Caste and Dalits: Historical and Political Perspesti

Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

**Religious Studies (RELG)** 

15 credits, selected in consultation with the Proghadviser, from Religious Studies (RELG) courses at the 300 ler above, of which 9 credits must be at the 400 leel or above.

A maximum of 6 credits from other departments may be used to this requirement (see list be)

#### **Approved Related Courses in Other Departments**

The list below is NOT comprehensive. Students may takapproved related courses in other departments of atom lie y of Arts, such as https://www.lie y of Arts, such as https://wwww.lie y of Arts, such as https://wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww

EAST 354	(3)	Taoist and Buddhistpocalypses
EAST 551	(3)	Technologies of Self in Early China
ISLA 410	(3)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918
ISLA 411	(3)	History: Middle-East 1918-1945
ISLA 511D1	(3)	History: Islamic Ovilization - Mediaeal Era
ISLA 511D2	(3)	History: Islamic Ovilization - Mediaeal Era
JWST 211	(3)	Jewish Studies 1: Biblical Period
JWST 252	(3)	Interdisciplinary Lectures
JWST 316	(3)	Social and Ethical Issueswieh Law 1
JWST 359	(3)	Topics in Je/ish Philosoply 2

The following approved courses beind by Javish Studies require a reading lavledge of Hebray:

JWST 330	(3)	A Book of the Bible
JWST 345	(3)	Introduction to Rabbinic Literature
JWST 510	(3)	Jewish Bible Interpretation 1
		Je



#### **Two Groups**

RELG 555

9 credits selected from **b**vgroups with at least 3 credits from each group:

(3)

# Sources of Western Religious Traditions

RELG 201	(3)	Reli
RELG 202	(3)	Reli
2rRm (sif )Tj 1 0 0 1	Israel(3)	Liter

Religions of the Ancient Near East Religion of Ancient Israel Literature of Ancient Israel 1

Honours Seminar

## Required Course (3 credits)

SDST 250 (3) Introduction: Seual Diversity Studies

## **Complementary Courses (15 credits)**

## Revision, May 2014. Start of revision.

15 credits from the list belo

Note: If a course has an asterisk (\*), it may be countered to the Security Studies Program only when the topic centrally ages with issues of gender &/ security &/ security in a given year

# ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

ANTH 227	(3)	MedicalAnthropology
ANTH 302	(3)	New Horizons in MedicaAnthropology
ANTH 314	(3)	PsychologicaAnthropology 01
ANTH 325	(3)	Anthropology of the Self
ANTH 407	(3)	Anthropology of the Body
ANTH 408	(3)	Sensory Ethnograph
ANTH 423	(3)	Mind, Brain and Psychopathology
ANTH 438	(3)	Topics in MedicaAnthropology
ANTH 480	(3)	SpecialTopic 5
ANTH 481	(3)	SpecialTopic 6

## Revision, May 2014. End of revision.

Sociology of Medicine		
SOCI 225	(3)	Medicine and Health in Modern Society
SOCI 309	(3)	Health and Illness
SOCI 310	(3)	Sociology of Mental Disorder
SOCI 338	(3)	Introduction to Biomedical Knoledge
SOCI 365	(3)	Health and Deelopment
SOCI 390	(3)	Gender and Health
SOCI 425	(3)	Sociology of the Body
SOCI 508	(3)	Medical Sociology and Social Psychiatry
SOCI 515	(3)	Medicine and Society
SOCI 525	(3)	Health Care Systems in CompavetPerspectie
SOCI 538	(3)	SelectedTopics in Sociology of Biomedical Knodedge
SOCI 588	(3)	Biosociology/Biodemograph

# 10.43 Sociology (SOCI)

The Department of Sociology programs, and speci®c courses are described in almendarunder Faculties & Shools> Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate > Academic Pagrams> : Sociology (SOCI)

# 10.43.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Sociology (18 credits)

The purpose of the Minor Concentration Sociology is **we gi**le student a basic understanding of the Beld of sociology Minor concentration may be expanded to the Major Concentration Sociology

U1 Required Courses (6 credits)		
SOCI 210	(3)	Sociological Perspeontes
SOCI 211	(3)	Sociological Inquiry

# **Complementary Courses (12 credits)**

3 credits from the following:		
SOCI 330	(3)	SociologicalTheory
SOCI 350	(3)	Statistics in Social Research

9 credits of complementary courses chosen from the "Areas of Sociology" course lists for the at least 3 credits must be the add the 300-likel or higher

#### Areas of Sociology

The Department of Sociologyfefs courses in four substantiareas of study:

Institutions, Deriance, and Culture

Politics and Social Change

Social Strati®cation: Class, Ethniciand Gender

Work, Organizations, and the Economy

The following lists indicate the courses which are included within each substantia. Students should use these lists when selecting their complementary courses.

The 500-level seminars in each substantiarea are open to social science major concentration students in their ®nal year and to Honours students. Minor concentration students may onlygister for these with the permission of the instructor

#### Institutions, Deviance, and Culture

SOCI 219	(3)	Sociology of Culture
SOCI 225	(3)	Medicine and Health in Modern Society
SOCI 247	(3)	Family and Modern Society
SOCI 250	(3)	Social Problems
SOCI 305	(3)	Socialization
SOCI 309	(3)	Health and Illness
SOCI 310	(3)	Sociology of Mental Disorder
SOCI 318	(3)	Television in Society
SOCI 322	(3)	Sociology of Literature
SOCI 338	(3)	Introduction to Biomedical Knoledge
SOCI 377	(3)	Deviance
SOCI 388	(3)	Crime
SOCI 425	(3)	Sociology of the Body
SOCI 460	(3)	Responses to Social Problems
SOCI 488	(3)	Punishment and Prisons
SOCI 489	(3)	Gender Deviance and Social Control
SOCI 495	(3)	Social Problems and Con <sup>-</sup> icts
SOCI 508	(3)	Medical Sociology and Social Psychiatry
SOCI 515	(3)	Medicine and Society
SOCI 525	(3)	Health Care Systems in CompavetPerspectie
SOCI 535	(3)	Sociology of the Emily
SOCI 538	(3)	${\tt Selected} {\tt Topics} \ {\tt in} \ {\tt Sociology} \ {\tt of} \ {\tt Biomedical} \ {\tt Knndedge}$
SOCI 571	(3)	Deviance and Social Control

#### Politics and Social Change

SOCI 222	(3)	Urban Sociology
SOCI 234	(3)	Population and Society
SOCI 254	(3)	Development and Underdelopment
SOCI 265	(3)	War, States and Social Change

SOCI 307	(3)	Sociology of Globalization
SOCI 326	(3)	Political Sociology 01
SOCI 345	(3)	Topics in Sociology
SOCI 354	(3)	Dynamics of Industrial Societies
SOCI 365	(3)	Health and Deelopment
SOCI 370	(3)	Sociology: Gender and Delopment
SOCI 386	(3)	Contemporary Social Moements
SOCI 390	(3)	Gender and Health
SOCI 424	(3)	Networks and Social Structures
SOCI 446	(3)	Colonialism and Society
SOCI 455	(3)	Post-Socialist Societies
SOCI 484	(3)	Emeging Democratic States
SOCI 495	(3)	Social Problems and Con <sup>-</sup> icts
SOCI 507	(3)	Social Change
SOCI 511	(3)	Movements/Collectie Action
SOCI 513	(3)	SocialAspects HIV/AIDS inAfrica
SOCI 519	(3)	Gender and Globalization
SOCI 545	(3)	Sociology of Population
SOCI 550	(3)	Developing Societies
SOCI 565	(3)	Social Change inahama

## Social Stratification: Class, Ethnicity, and Gender

SOCI 230	(3)	Sociology of Ethnic Relations
SOCI 270	(3)	Sociology of Gender
SOCI 327	(3)	Jews in NorthAmerica
SOCI 333	(3)	Social Strati®cation
SOCI 475	(3)	Canadian Ethnic Studies Seminar
SOCI 510	(3)	Seminar in Social Strati®cation
SOCI 512	(3)	Ethnicity & Public Polig
SOCI 520	(3)	Migration and Immigrant Groups
SOCI 530	(3)	Sex and Gender
SOCI 555	(3)	Comparative Historical Sociology

#### Work, Organizations, and the Economy

SOCI 235	(3)	Technology and Society
SOCI 304	(3)	Sociology of the Welfare State
SOCI 312	(3)	Sociology ofWork and Industry
SOCI 420	(3)	Organizations
SOCI 470	(3)	Topics in Economic Sociology

# 10.43.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration Sociology (36 credits)

The purpose of the Major Concentration Sociology is the tie student a comprehension derstanding of the Beld of sociology

# U1 Required Courses (6 credits)

SOCI 210	(3)	Sociological Perspeortes
SOCI 211	(3)	Sociological Inquiry

## U2 Required Courses (6 credits)

Note: Students who arecempted from SOCI 350 must replace it with another 306Her higher sociology course.

SOCI 3303)SOCI 3303) (3) SociologicalTheory

# ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

SOCI 322	(3)	Sociology of Literature
SOCI 338	(3)	Introduction to Biomedical Knoledge
SOCI 377	(3)	Deviance
SOCI 388	(3)	Crime
SOCI 425	(3)	Sociology of the Body
SOCI 460	(3)	Responses to Social Problems
SOCI 488	(3)	Punishment and Prisons
SOCI 489	(3)	Gender Deviance and Social Control
SOCI 495	(3)	Social Problems and Con <sup>-</sup> icts
SOCI 508	(3)	Medical Sociology and Social Psychiatry
SOCI 515	(3)	Medicine and Society
SOCI 525	(3)	Health Care Systems in CompavetPerspecte
SOCI 535	(3)	Sociology of the Emily
SOCI 538	(3)	SelectedTopics in Sociology of Biomedical Knodedge
SOCI 571	(3)	Deviance and Social Control

# **Politics and Social Change**

SOCI 222	(3)	Urban Sociology
SOCI 234	(3)	Population and Society
SOCI 254	(3)	Development and Underdelopment
SOCI 265	(3)	War, States and Social Change
SOCI 307	(3)	Sociology of Globalization
SOCI 326	(3)	Political Sociology 01
SOCI 345	(3)	Topics in Sociology
SOCI 354	(3)	Dynamics of Industrial Societies
SOCI 365	(3)	Health and Deelopment
SOCI 370	(3)	Sociology: Gender and <b>De</b> lopment
SOCI 386	(3)	Contemporary Social Moements
SOCI 390	(3)	Gender and Health
SOCI 424	(3)	Networks and Social Structures
SOCI 446	(3)	Colonialism and Society
SOCI 455	(3)	Post-Socialist Societies
SOCI 484	(3)	Emeging Democratic States
SOCI 495	(3)	Social Problems and Con <sup>-</sup> icts
SOCI 507	(3)	Social Change
SOCI 511	(3)	Movements/Collectie Action
SOCI 513	(3)	SocialAspects HIV/AIDS inAfrica
SOCI 519	(3)	Gender and Globalization
SOCI 545	(3)	Sociology of Population
SOCI 550	(3)	Developing Societies
SOCI 565	(3)	Social Change inana

# Social Stratification: Class, Ethnicity, and Gender

SOCI 230	(3)	Sociology of Ethnic Relations
SOCI 270	(3)	Sociology of Gender
SOCI 327	(3)	Jevs in NorthAmerica
SOCI 333	(3)	Social Strati®cation
SOCI 475	(3)	Canadian Ethnic Studies Seminar
SOCI 510	(3)	Seminar in Social Strati®cation
SOCI 512	(3)	Ethnicity & Public Polig
SOCI 520	(3)	Migration and Immigrant Groups
SOCI 530	(3)	Sex and Gender
SOCI 555	(3)	Comparative Historical Sociology

Work, Organizations, and the Economy

The following lists indicate the courses which are included within each sulvestantia. Students should use these lists when selecting their complementary courses.

The 500-level seminars in each substantiarea are open to social science major concentration students in their ®nal year and to Honours/Joint Honours students. Minor concentration students may only ster for these with the permission of the instructor

#### Institutions, Deviance, and Culture

SOCI 219	(3)	Sociology of Culture
SOCI 225	(3)	Medicine and Health in Modern Society
SOCI 247	(3)	Family and Modern Society
SOCI 250	(3)	Social Problems
SOCI 305	(3)	Socialization
SOCI 309	(3)	Health and Illness
SOCI 310	(3)	Sociology of Mental Disorder
SOCI 318	(3)	Television in Society
SOCI 322	(3)	Sociology of Literature
SOCI 338	(3)	Introduction to Biomedical Knoledge
SOCI 377	(3)	Deviance
SOCI 388	(3)	Crime
SOCI 425	(3)	Sociology of the Body
SOCI 460	(3)	Responses to Social Problems
SOCI 488	(3)	Punishment and Prisons
SOCI 489	(3)	Gender Deviance and Social Control
SOCI 495	(3)	Social Problems and Con <sup>-</sup> icts
SOCI 508	(3)	Medical Sociology and Social Psychiatry
SOCI 515	(3)	Medicine and Society
SOCI 525	(3)	Health Care Systems in CompavetPerspectie
SOCI 535	(3)	Sociology of the Emily
SOCI 538	(3)	${\tt Selected} {\tt Fopics} \ {\tt in} \ {\tt Sociology} \ {\tt of} \ {\tt Biomedical} \ {\tt Kn} {\tt dedge}$
SOCI 571	(3)	Deviance and Social Control

Politics and Social Change		
SOCI 222	(3)	Urban Sociology
SOCI 234	(3)	Population and Society
SOCI 254	(3)	Development and Underdelopment
SOCI 265	(3)	War, States and Social Change
SOCI 307	(3)	Sociology of Globalization
SOCI 326	(3)	Political Sociology 01
SOCI 345	(3)	Topics in Sociology
SOCI 354	(3)	Dynamics of Industrial Societies
SOCI 365	(3)	Health and Deelopment
SOCI 370	(3)	Sociology: Gender and Delopment
SOCI 386	(3)	Contemporary Social Moements
SOCI 390	(3)	Gender and Health

SOCI 424	(3)	Networks and Social Structures
SOCI 446	(3)	Colonialism and Society
SOCI 455	(3)	Post-Socialist Societies
SOCI 484	(3)	Emeging Democratic States
SOCI 495	(3)	Social Problems and Con-icts
SOCI 507	(3)	Social Change
SOCI 511	(3)	Movements/Collectie Action
SOCI 513	(3)	SocialAspects HIV/AIDS inAfrica
SOCI 519	(3)	Gender and Globalization
SOCI 545	(3)	Sociology of Population
	(3)	Developing Societies

Telephone: 514-398-8428 Email: navin.ramankutty@mcgill.ca Website:wwwmcgill.ca/gegraphy/people/armankutty

Macdonald Campus Elena Bennett/(ssociate Porfesso) Department of Natural Resource Sciences and McGill Schoolvoirdenment 21111 Laleshore Rd. Ste-Anne-de-Belleue QC H9X 3V9 CAMADA Telephone: 514-398-7563 Email: elena.bennett@mcgill.ca Website:http://nrs-staf.mcgill.ca/bennett

Program websitewwwgeog.mcgill.ca/SSS

#### 10.44.2 About Sustainability, Science and Society

This program is a partnership between the Department of Geographthe McGill School of Evironment and is administered through Geograph

#### 10.44.3 Bachelor of Arts and Science (B.A. & Sc.) - Interfaculty Program in Sustainability, Science and Society (54 credits)

The grand challenge of the 21st century is sustainable well-being; that is, toris horoan well-being while maintaining the Earth©s life-support systems. This B.A. & Sc. program prodes the interdisciplinary and ingreative knowledge and skills required to fectively understand and address this challenge in its multiple dimensions-scienti®c-technological, socio-economic, political-institutional, ethical, and hunvaioubeshand to chart a transition to sustainability It is built upon three pillars: 1) Science a Treachnology to provide an in-depth understanding of the underpinnings of the problems of concern along these dimensions; 2) Economics, Polic

## Statistics

3 credits of Statistics	from the folloing:
-------------------------	--------------------

AEMA 310	(3)	Statistical Methods 1
BIOL 373	(3)	Biometry
GEOG 202	(3)	Statistics and Spatialnalysis
PSYC 204	(3)	Introduction to Psychological Statistics

#### System Modelling

3 credits of System Modelling tools from the follong:		
ESYS 301	(3)	Earth System Modelling
GEOG 501	(3)	Modelling Environmental Systems

#### Economics

3 credits of Economics from the following:			
AGEC 333	(3)	Resource Economics	
ECON 225	(3)	Economics of the Enironment	
ECON 326	(3)	Ecological Economics	

18 additional credits of complementary courses chosen from three areas listed belo Students must choose at least two urses from each area, and in total complete at least 9 credits at the B00 higher

#### AREA 1: Methods: Observation, Analysis, Modelling, and Management

AGRI 435	(3)	Soil andWater Quality Management
ENVB 437	(3)	Assessing Evironmental Impact
ENVR 544	(3)	Environmental Measurement and Modelling
ESYS 500	(3)	Earth SystemApplications
GEOG 201	(3)	Introductory Geo-Information Science
GEOG 302	(3)	Environmental Management 1
GEOG 306	(3)	Raster Geo-Information Science
GEOG 308	(3)	Principles of Remote Sensing
GEOG 351	(3)	Quantitative Methods
GEOG 404	(3)	Environmental Management 2
GEOG 509	(3)	Qualitative Methods
GEOG 512	(3)	Advanced quantitate methods in social Beld research
GEOG 523	(3)	Global Ecosystems and Climate
URBP 506	(3)	Environmental Polic and Planning

# AREA 2: Society, Economics, Policy, Ethics, and Equity

Take at least one course from each subsection (2A and 2B):belo

#### 2A: Society, Economics, and Policy

Note:

\* Students select eitherGEC 200 or ECON 208, up not both.

BIOL 540**	(3)	Ecology of Species trasions
BREE 217*	(3)	Hydrology andWater Resources
ENVB 410	(3)	Ecosystem Ecology
ENVR 540**	(3)	Ecology of Species trasions
ESYS 200	(3)	Earth System Processes
ESYS 300	(3)	Investigating the Earth System
GEOG 221	(3)	Environment and Health
GEOG 305	(3)	Soils and Enironment
GEOG 322*	(3)	Environmental Hydrology
GEOG 372	(3)	RunningWater Environments
GEOG 403	(3)	Global Health and Enironmental Change
GEOG 470	(3)	Wetlands
GEOG 530	(3)	Global Land and Water Resources
GEOG 555	(3)	Ecological Restoration
NRSC 333	(3)	Pollution and Bioremediation

Students who wish toxplore the following topics in more depth may select the courses listed/belo

1) Climate Change: ESYS 200, ESYS 300, ESYS 500, GEOGA5722C 214,ATOC 215

2) Land Resources, bd, Forests AGEC 430, AGEC 442, A

#### 6 credits

Note: Students either takENVR 495D1 and ENVR 495D2 (6 crediteeo consecutive terms) or ENVR 495N1 and ENVR 495N2 (6 creditero non-consecutive terms).

ENVR 495D1	(3)	Honours Research
ENVR 495D2	(3)	Honours Research
ENVR 495N1	(3)	Honours Research
ENVR 495N2	(3)	Honours Research

#### Biophysical, Societal, Cultural, Institutional, and Ethical

18 credits from introduction to biopstical, societal, cultural, institutional, and ethical dimensions of sustainability

ENVR 200	(3)	The Global Environment
ENVR 202	(3)	The Evolving Earth
ENVR 203	(3)	Knowledge, Ethics and Erimonment
GEOG 203	(3)	Environmental Systems
GEOG 310	(3)	Development and Lielihoods
MGPO 440	(3)	Strategies for Sustainability

## **Complementary Courses (27 credits)**

27 credits selected as folks:

3 credits of Statistics

3 credits of System Modelling tools

3 credits of Economics

18 credits selected from 3 areas

#### Statistics

3 credits of Statistics from the folking:

AEMA 310	(3)	Statistical Methods 1
BIOL 373	(3)	Biometry
GEOG 202	(3)	Statistics and Spatialnalysis
PSYC 204	(3)	Introduction to Psychological Statistics

#### System Modelling

3 credits of System Modelling tools from the foliog:

ESYS 301	(3)	Earth System Modelling
GEOG 501	(3)	Modelling Environmental Systems

# Economics

3 credits of Economics from the following:

AGEC 333	(3)	Resource Economics
ECON 225	(3)	Economics of the Evironment
ECON 326	(3)	Ecological Economics

18 additional credits of complementary courses chosen from three areas listed belo

Students must choose at least towurses from each area, and in total complete at least 9 credits at thee 800 Higher

#### AREA 1: Methods: Observation, Analysis, Modelling, and Management

AGRI 435	(3)	Soil andWater Quality Management
ENVB 437	(3)	Assessing Evironmental Impact
ENVR 544	(3)	Environmental Measurement and Modelling
ESYS 500	(3)	Earth SystemApplications
GEOG 201	(3)	Introductory Geo-Information Science
GEOG 302	(3)	Environmental Management 1
GEOG 306	(3)	Raster Geo-Information Science
GEOG 308	(3)	Principles of Remote Sensing
GEOG 351	(3)	Quantitative Methods
GEOG 404	(3)	Environmental Management 2
GEOG 509	(3)	Qualitative Methods
GEOG 523	(3)	Global Ecosystems and Climate
URBP 506	(3)	Environmental Polig and Planning

## AREA 2: Society, Economics, Policy, Ethics, and Equity

Take at least one course from each subsection (2A and 2B):belo

#### 2A: Society, Economics, and Policy

Note:

\* Students select eitherGEC 200 or ECON 208, up not both.

\*\* Students may select eith&GEC 201 or ECON 209, ub not both.

AGEC 200*	(3)	Principles of Microeconomics
AGEC 201**	(3)	Principles of Macroeconomics
AGEC 430	(3)	Agriculture, Food and Resource Polic
AGEC 442	(3)	Economics of Internation algricultural Development
ANTH 206	(3)	Environment and Culture
ANTH 212	(3)	Anthropology of Deelopment
ANTH 339	(3)	EcologicalAnthropology
ECON 208*	(3)	MicroeconomicAnalysis andApplications
ECON 209**	(3)	Macroeconomic Analysis and Applications
ECON 230	(6)	MicroeconomicTheory
ECON 347	(3)	Economics of Climate Change
ECON 405	(3)	Natural Resource Economics
ENVR 519	(3)	Global Environmental Politics
GEOG 210	(3)	Global Places and Peoples
GEOG 216	(3)	Geograph of the World Economy
GEOG 303	(3)	Health Geograph
GEOG 316	(3)	Political Geograph
GEOG 408	(3)	Geograph of Development
GEOG 410	(3)	Geograph of Underdeelopment: Current Problems
GEOG 514	(3)	Climate Chang&ulnerability andAdaptation

# 10.45 Women's Studies (WMST)

Women©s Studies, the programs, and speci®c courses are describection the runder Faculties & Sbools> Faculty of Arts > Undergraduate> Academic Pograms> : Women©s Studies (WMST)

## 10.45.1 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Women's Studies (18 credits)

This Minor concentration may be granded to the Major Concentration may b

**Required Cour** 

HIST 412	(3)	Women and Gender in Modern Britain
HIST 420	(3)	Gender and Scelality in Modern China
HIST 424	(3)	Gender Secuality & Medicine
HIST 433	(3)	British Queer History
HIST 439	(3)	History of Women in China

Women, Gender and Se

WMST 513 (3) Gender Race and Science

## **Complementary Course Group B: Special Topics Courses**

## Revision, July 2014. Start of revision.

The courses below are acceptable ON/Lwhen the topic is appropriate follownen©s Studies (signi®cantlyages) with issues of gender and/common and/or feminism) and there is documentation on ®le for them grear

ANTH 381	(3)	SpecialTopic 2
ANTH 555	(3)	AdvancedTopics in Ethnology
ARCH 533	(3)	New Approaches to Architectural History
ARTH 353	(3)	SelectedTopics inArt History 1
CANS 301	(3)	Topics in Canadian Studies 2
CANS 303	(3)	Topics in Canadian Studies 3
CANS 405	(3)	Canadian Studies Seminar 5
CANS 406	(3)	Canadian Studies Seminar 6
COMS 490	(3)	History andTheory of Media
COMS 491	(3)	Media, Communication & Culture
COMS 492	(3)	Power, Difference and Justice
COMS 541	(3)	Cultural Industries
EAST 303	(3)	CurrentTopics: Chinese Studies 1
EAST 453	(3)	Topics: Chinese Literature
ENGL 275	(3)	Introduction to Cultural Studies
ENGL 313	(3)	Canadian Drama andheatre
ENGL 335	(3)	The 20th Century Nacel 1
ENGL 345	(3)	Literature and Society
ENGL 354	(3)	Secuality and Representation
ENGL 362	(3)	Poetry of the 20th Century 2
ENGL 371	(3)	Theatre History: 19th to 21st Centuries
ENGL 376	(3)	Scene Study
ENGL 381	(3)	A Film-Maker 1
ENGL 388	(3)	Studies in Popular Culture
ENGL 391	(3)	SpecialTopics: Cultural Studies 1
ENGL 405	(3)	Studies in 19th Century Literature 2
ENGL 407	(3)	The 20th Century
ENGL 408	(3)	The 20th Century
ENGL 409	(3)	Studies in a Canadiatuthor
ENGL 411	(3)	Studies in Canadian Fiction
ENGL 414	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature 1
ENGL 418	(3)	A Major ModernistWriter
ENGL 419	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature
ENGL 430	(3)	Studies in Drama
ENGL 431	(3)	Studies in Drama
ENGL 438	(3)	Studies in Literary <b>6</b> rm
ENGL 467	(3)	Advanced Studies inheatre History

12 credits selected from GroApcourses and

15 credits selected from Group B courses

A maximum 12 transfer credits will be accepted from approaching programs by arrangement with the Chair d/Montemen©s Studiedvisory Committee and subject to Uneirsity approal.

## Women's Studies (WMST)

3 credits from:

WMST 301	(3)	Women©s Studies Curr <b>eop</b> ics 1
WMST 302	(3)	Women©s Studies Curreapics 2
WMST 401	(3)	Women©s Studies Spetapics 1
WMST 402	(3)	Women©s Studies Spetapics 2
WMST 501	(3)	AdvancedTopics 1
WMST 513	(3)	Gender Race and Science

#### Complementar

#### Group A-7, Women/Gender in a Religious Tradition

RELG 256	(3)	Women in Judaism and Islam
RELG 338	(3)	Women and the Christia Fradition
RELG 356	(3)	Gender & Sreuality in Hinduism

#### Group A-8, Women and Health

HSEL 308	(3)	Issues inWomen©s Health
HSEL 309	(3)	Women©s Reprod <b>we</b> tiHealth

### **Complementary Course Group B**

15 credits from Group B

Students select 15 credits from the Group B lists in consultation with an adviser and identifyidnahtbicus of study comprised of 9 credits.

Reminder: A minimum of 6 credits at the 400 or 500 det must be taken in the 27 credits of Complementary Course Groups d B. Students will ®nd more possible choices to meet this requirement in Group B.

Group B includes courses that signi®cantly age gwith issues of gender and/or men and/or feminism. hey are ofered by a range of culties and disciplines.

ANTH 341	(3)	Women in Cross-cultural Persp <b>ere</b> ti
ANTH 342	(3)	Gender Inequality and the State
ANTH 413	(3)	Gender in Archaeology
ARTH 352	(3)	Feminism inArt andArt History
CLAS 370	(3)	Gender in the Ancient World
CMPL 504	(3)	Feminist Legal Theory
COMS 310	(3)	Media and Feminist Studies
EAST 350	(3)	Gender and Scelality in Chinese Literature
	(3)	Wolgheogy/Fine//s of China

HIST 424	(3)	Gender Sexuality & Medicine
HIST 433	(3)	British Queer History
HIST 439	(3)	History of Women in China
HIST 448	(3)	Women, Gender and & eality in the Middle East
HIST 463D1	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 463D2	(3)	Topics: History of Women in Canada
HIST 525	(3)	Women,Work and Family in Global History
HIST 526	(3)	Women an <b>d</b> War
HSEL 308	(3)	Issues inWomen©s Health
HSEL 309	(3)	Women©s ReprodwetiHealth
ISLA 585	(3)	Arab Women©s Literature
ITAL 383	(3)	Women©&/riting since 1880
MUAR 250	(3)	Women Making Music
PHIL 242	(3)	Introduction to FeminisTheory
PHIL 442	(3)	Topics in FeminisTheory
PHIL 542	(3)	Seminar: FeminisTheory
RELG 256	(3)	Women in Judaism and Islam
RELG 338	(3)	Women and the Christial Fradition
RELG 339	(3)	Gender & Secuality in Buddhism
RELG 356	(3)	Gender & Szeuality in Hinduism
RELG 372	(3)	Hindu Goddesses
SDST 250	(3)	Introduction: Seual Diversity Studies
SOCI 247	(3)	Family and Modern Society
SOCI 270	(3)	Sociology of Gender
SOCI 321	(3)	Gender and Work
SOCI 370	(3)	Sociology: Gender and <b>De</b> lopment
SOCI 390	(3)	Gender and Health
SOCI 425	(3)	Sociology of the Body
SOCI 489	(3)	Gender Deviance and Social Control
SOCI 513	(3)	SocialAspects HIV/AIDS inAfrica
SOCI 519	(3)	Gender and Globalization
SOCI 530	(3)	Sex and Gender
SOCI 535	(3)	Sociology of the Emily
WMST 301	(3)	Women©s Studies Curræopics 1
WMST 302	(3)	Women©s Studies Curræopics 2
WMST 401	(3)	Women©s Studies Spe <b>∂tap</b> lics 1
WMST 402	(3)	Women©s Studies Spe <b>∂tap</b> ics 2
WMST 461	(3)	Tutorial in Women©s Studies 1
WMST 462	(3)	Tutorial in Women©s Studies 2
WMST 494	(3)	Internship:Women©s Studies
WMST 501	(3)	AdvancedTopics 1
	E(0) 1 70 E0:00 (	March March Amilting 12 02 Tm (u. a. m. 12 02 Tm C(u. a. Tm (Candu a. T2 Tmaid

WMST 513Gen 2(W)TCdE(3)1 70.52jp8.94 Set der Rence (Green Set) From 143.92 Tm (u.e. mn43.92 Tm6(u.e. Tm (Gendu.e. T2 Tmai601)Tj 1 0 M (WMSTI0 Tm (UMSTI0 T

#### **Complementary Course Group B: Special Topics Courses**

#### Revision, July 2014. Start of revision.

The courses betwoare acceptable ON/Lwhen the topic is appropriate follownen©s Studies (signi®cantlyages) with issues of gender and/oom/wen and/or feminism) and there is documentation on ®le for these giearAdditions may be made during a particular calendar year depending on the topics of the courses for enal updates, see http://www.cgill.ca/igsf.

Please note that not all courses afered every year

ANTH 381	(3)	SpecialTopic 2
ANTH 555	(3)	AdvancedTopics in Ethnology

(3) New Approaches to Architectural History

ENGL 480	(3)	Studies in History of Film 1
ENGL 490	(3)	Culture and CriticaTheory 2
ENGL 500	(3)	Middle English
ENGL 501	(3)	16th Century
ENGL 528	(3)	Canadian Literature
ENGL 566	(3)	Special Studies in Drama 1
GEOG 507	(3)	Advanced Social Geograph
GEOG 541	(3)	Topics in Geograph2
GERM 362	(3)	20th Century Literatureopics
HISP 340	(3)	Spanish-American Cinema
HIST 382	(3)	History of SouthAfrica
HIST 398	(3)	Topics in Italian History
HIST 426	(3)	Topics: British Cultural History
HIST 429	(3)	Topics: Canadiana Finily History
HIST 470D1	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 470D2	(3)	Topics: Historical Interpretation
HIST 493D1	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
HIST 493D2	(3)	Topics: Canadian Social History
ISLA 210	(3)	Muslim Societies
ITAL 375	(3)	Cinema and Society in Modern Italy
ITAL 477	(3)	Italian Cinema anฬideo
JWST 314	(3)	Denominations in NortAmerican Judaism
JWST 351	(3)	Studies in Modern Joeish Literature
POLI 366	(3)	Topics in PoliticalTheory 1
POLI 422	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Topics 2
POLI 423	(3)	Politics of Ethno-Nationalism
POLI 459	(3)	Topics in PoliticalTheory 2
RELG 313	(3)	Topics in Biblical Studies 1
RELG 336	(3)	Contemporar Theological Issues
RELG 399	(3)	Christian Spirituality
SOCI 386	(3)	Contemporary Social Moements

Revision, July 2014. End of revision.

## 10.45.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component Women's Studies (36 credits)

Students wishing to study at the Honouxelein two disciplines can combine Joint Honours program components inverArts disciplines. For a list of available Joint Honours programs, see Coview of Programs Offered" and "Joint Honours Programs".

(3)	Introduction toWomen©s Studies
(3)	FeministTheory and Research
(1.5)	Honours/Joint Honours Colloquium
(1.5)	Honours/Joint Honours Colloquium
(1.5)	Joint HonoursThesis
(1.5)	Joint HonoursThesis
	(3) (1.5) (1.5) (1.5)

## **Complementary Courses (24 credits)**

Overview of the speci®cations for the 24 complementary credits:

3 credits from a list offVomen©s Studies (WMST) courses and

9 credits selected from Groupcourses and

12 credits selected from Group B courses.

Over the entire 24 credits,

6 credits minimum must be at the 400 or 50@leand

12 credits maximum may be at the 20/2ele

Maximum 12 transfer credits will be accepted from approachange programs by arrangement with the ChaWSAC and subject to Unersity approal.

## Women's Studies (WMST)

3 credits from:

WMST 301	(3)	Women©s Studies Curreapics 1
WMST 302	(3)	Women©s Studies Curreapics 2
WMST 401	(3)	Women©s Studies Spe Trapics 1
WMST 402	(3)	Women©s Studies Spetapics 2
WMST 501	(3)	AdvancedTopics 1
WMST 513	(3)	Gender Race and Science

#### **Complementary Course Group A**

9 credits from GroupA

GroupA courses are wided into eight sub-groups. Students may etakly one course from paparticular groupingAny additional credits taken above the 9 credits from Complementary Course Group B.

# Group A-1

SOCI 270	(3)	Sociology of Gender
Group A-2		
PHIL 242	(3)	Introduction to FeminisTheory
0		
Group A-3		
COMS 310	(3)	Media and Feminist Studies

#### Group A-4, Gender Relations in Major Societal Institutions

SOCI 247	(3)	Family and Modern Society
SOCI 321	(3)	Gender and Vork
SOCI 390	(3)	Gender and Health

# Group A-5, Transnational or National Histories of Women/Gender and Sexuality

(3e4i7. History of Secuality in Japan

ENGL 444	(3)	Studies:Women@Mriting and FeminisTheory
GERM 364	(3)	German Culture: Gender and Society
GERM 455	(3)	Women of the Romantic Era
HISP 358	(3)	WomenWriters Fiction Spanish-America
HIST 323	(3)	History and Sæuality 1
HIST 332	(3)	Women in Europe, 1350-1700
HIST 343	(3)	Women in Post-Confederation Canada
HIST 344	(3)	The Chinese Finily in History
HIST 347	(3)	History and Sæuality 2
HIST 354	(3)	Women in Europe 1700-2000
HIST 412	(3)	Women and Gender in Modern Britain
HIST 420	(3)	Gender and Scelality in Modern China
HIST 424	(3)	Gender Secuality & Medicine

SOCI 535	(3)	Sociology of the Emily
WMST 301	(3)	Women©s Studies Curreapics 1
WMST 302	(3)	Women©s Studies Curreapics 2
WMST 401	(3)	Women©s Studies Spe Trapics 1
WMST 402	(3)	Women©s Studies Spe Trapics 2
WMST 461	(3)	Tutorial in Women©s Studies 1
WMST 462	(3)	Tutorial in Women©s Studies 2
WMST 501	(3)	AdvancedTopics 1
WMST 513	(3)	Gender Race and Science

### **Complementary Course Group B: Special Topics Courses**

#### Revision, July 2014. Start of revision.

The courses below are acceptable ON/Lwhen the topic is appropriate follownen©s Studies (centrally focused onnen and/or gender and/or feminism) and there is documentation on ®le for the givearAdditions may be made during a particular calendar year depending on the topic of the courses. F ®nal updates, see http://www.cgill.ca/igsf/.

Please note that not all courses afered every year

ANTH 381	(3)	SpecialTopic 2
ANTH 555	(3)	AdvancedTopics in Ethnology
ARCH 533	(3)	New Approaches to Architectural History
ARTH 353	(3)	SelectedTopics inArt History 1
CANS 301	(3)	Topics in Canadian Studies 2
CANS 303	(3)	Topics in Canadian Studies 3
CANS 405	(3)	Canadian Studies Seminar 5
CANS 406	(3)	Canadian Studies Seminar 6
COMS 490	(3)	History and Theory of Media
COMS 491	(3)	Media, Communication & Culture
COMS 492	(3)	Power, Difference and Justice
COMS 541	(3)	Cultural Industries
EAST 453	(3)	Topics: Chinese Literature
ENGL 275	(3)	Introduction to Cultural Studies
ENGL 335	(3)	The 20th Century Noel 1
ENGL 345	(3)	Literature and Society
ENGL 354	(3)	Sexuality and Representation
ENGL 362	(3)	Poetry of the 20th Century 2
ENGL 371	(3)	Theatre History: 19th to 21st Centuries
ENGL 376	(3)	Scene Study
ENGL 381	(3)	A Film-Maker 1
ENGL 388	(3)	Studies in Popular Culture
ENGL 391	(3)	SpecialTopics: Cultural Studies 1
ENGL 405	(3)	Studies in 19th Century Literature 2
ENGL 407	(3)	The 20th Century
ENGL 408	(3)	The 20th Century
ENGL 411	(3)	Studies in Canadian Fiction

ENGL 418	(3)	A Major ModernistWriter
ENGL 419	(3)	Studies in 20th Century Literature
	(3)	Studies in Drama

ISLA 523D1	(3)	Higher Intermediaterabic
ISLA 523D2	(3)	Higher IntermediatArabic
ISLA 524	(3)	AdvancedArabic 1
ISLA 525	(3)	AdvancedArabic 2

## 10.47.2 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Persian Language (18 credits)

REVISED PROGRAM, FORMERLY MINOR MIDDLE EAST LANGUAGES

The Minor Concentration in Persian Language/index students with comprehensitraining in listening, speaking, reading, and writing in Persian. For information about instructors and course descriptions, visit the programbsite at http://www.cgill.ca/mes/. This program may bexepanded to the Major Concentration/World Islamic and Middle East Studies.

#### **Complementary Courses**

18 credits of Persian language (3ells) from the list bello.

ISLA 541D1	(3)	Introductory Persian
ISLA 541D2	(3)	Introductory Persian
ISLA 542D1	(3)	Lower Intermediate Persian
ISLA 542D2	(3)	Lower Intermediate Persian
ISLA 543	(3)	Upper Intermediate Persian 1
ISLA 544	(3)	Upper Intermediate Persian 2
ISLA 545	(3)	Advanced Persian 1
ISLA 546	(3)	Advanced Persian 2

## 10.47.3 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Turkish Language (18 credits)

REVISED PROGRAM, FORMERLY MINOR MIDDLE EAST LANGUAGES

The Minor Concentration in urkish Language prodes students with comprehensitraining in listening, speaking, reading, and writing unkish. For information about instructors and course descriptions, visit the program best at http://www.or.cgill.ca/mes/. This program may bexpanded to the Major Concentration/Mortld Islamic and Middle East Studies.

### **Complementary Courses**

18 credits of Furkish language (3 wels) from the list below.

ISLA 532D1	(3)	IntroductoryTurkish
ISLA 532D2	(3)	IntroductoryTurkish
ISLA 533D1	(3)	Lower Intermediate urkish
ISLA 533D2	(3)	Lower Intermediate urkish
ISLA 534D1	(3)	Higher Intermediateurkish
ISLA 534D2	(3)	Higher Intermediateurkish
ISLA 535D1	(3)	AdvancedTurkish
ISLA 535D2	(3)	AdvancedTurkish

# 10.47.4 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration Urdu Language (18 credits)

REVISED PROGRAM, FORMERLY MINOR MIDDLE EAST LANGUAGES

The Minor Concentration in Urdu Language vides students with comprehensitraining in listening, speaking, reading, and writing in Urdu. For information about instructors and course descriptions, visit the progreebsite at http://www.cgill.ca/mes/. This program may bexpanded to the Major Concentration/Morld Islamic and Middle East Studies.

## **Complementary Courses**

18 credits of Urdu language (3/kes) from the list below.

ISLA 551D1	(3)	Introductory Urdu
ISLA 551D2	(3)	Introductory Urdu
ISLA 552D1	(3)	Intermediate Urdu
ISLA 552D2	(3)	Intermediate Urdu
ISLA 553	(3)	Advanced Urdu 1
ISLA 554	(3)	Advanced Urdu 2

10.47.5 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Minor Concentration World Islamic & Middle East Studies (18 credits)

ISLA 388	(3)	Persian Literature
ISLA 392	(3)	Arabic Literature asWorld Literature

6 credits at an level, but no more than 6 credits/earall at the 100/200 vel. Students might ful® these credits by taking complementary courses from other departments listed belo

ISLA C	ourses
--------	--------

ISLA 199	(3)	FYS: Narrations of the Middle East
ISLA 200	(3)	Islamic Civilization
ISLA 210	(3)	Muslim Societies
ISLA 325	(3)	Introduction to Shi©i Islam
ISLA 330	(3)	Islamic Mysticism: Su®sm
ISLA 340	(3)	Islamic Lav and Human Rights
ISLA 345	(3)	Science and <b>Qilization in Islam</b>
ISLA 350	(3)	FromTribe to Dynasty
ISLA 355	(3)	Modern History of the Middle East
ISLA 360	(3)	Islam and Politics
ISLA 370	(3)	The Qur'an: History and Interpretation
ISLA 380	(3)	Islamic Philosoph and Theology
ISLA 383	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic Ma
ISLA 385	(3)	Poetics & Politics inArabic Literature
ISLA 388	(3)	Persian Literature
ISLA 392	(3)	Arabic Literature as/Vorld Literature
ISLA 410	(3)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918
ISLA 411	(3)	History: Middle-East 1918-1945
ISLA 415	(3)	Modern Iran:AnthropologicaApproach
ISLA 420	(3)	Indo-Islamic Civilization: Medieval
ISLA 421	(3)	Islam in SouthAsia: 1707 to Present
ISLA 430	(3)	Islamdom: Baghdad to Cordoba
ISLA 506	(3)	Islam: Later Deelopments
ISLA 511D1	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Mediaeal Era
ISLA 511D2	(3)	History: Islamic Civilization - Mediaeral Era
ISLA 515	(3)	The Medieral School in Islam
ISLA 585	(3)	Arab Women©s Literature

# Non-ISLA Courses

ANTH 340	(3)	Middle Eastern Society and Culture
HIST 240	(3)	Modern History of Islamic Mozements
HIST 339	(3)	Arab-Israeli Con⁻ict
		Women, Gender and Seeu04he8M(v)T Mier and Se

PHIL 356	(3)	Early Medieval Philosoply
POLI 340	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Middle East
POLI 341	(3)	Foreign Polig: The Middle East
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Con <sup>-</sup> ict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 437	(3)	Politics in Israel
RELG 204	(3)	Judaism, Christianity and Islam
RELG 256	(3)	Women in Judaism and Islam
RELG 307	(3)	Bible, Quran & Interpretations

Revision, April 2014. End of revision.

# 10.47.6 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Major Concentration World Islamic & Middle East Studies (36 credits)

Revision, April 2014. Star

POLI 437	(3)	Politics in Israel
RELG 204	(3)	Judaism, Christianity and Islam
RELG 256	(3)	Women in Judaism and Islam
RELG 307	(3)	Bible, Quran & Interpretations

Revision, April 2014. End of revision.

# 10.47.7 Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) - Joint Honours Component World Islamic & Middle East Studies (36 credits)

Revision, April 2014. Start of revision.

This joint honours program replaces the Joint Honours Component in Middle East Studies.

W

# ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

ISLA 541D1	(3)	Io4Al3uctory Persian
ISLA 541D2	(3)	Io4Al3uctory Persian
ISLA 542D1	(3)	Lower Io4ermediate Persian
ISLA 542D2	(3)	Lower Io4ermediate Persian
ISLA 543	(3)	Upper Io4ermediate Persian 1
ISLA 544	(3)	Upper Io4ermediate Persian 2
ISLA 545	(3)	Advanced Persian 1
ISLA 546	(3)	Advanced Persian 2

# Turkish

ISLA 532D1	(3)	Io4Al3uctoryTurkish
ISLA 532D2	(3)	Io4Al3uctoryTurkish
ISLA 533D1	(3)	Lower lo4ermediateurkish
ISLA 533D2	(3)	Lower lo4ermediateurkish
ISLA 534D1	(3)	Higher Io4ermediafEurkish
ISLA 534D2	(3)	Higher Io4ermediafEurkish
ISLA 535D1	(3)	AdvancedTurkish
ISLA 535D2	(3)	AdvancedTurkish

### Urdu

ISLA 551D1	(3)	Io4Al3uctory Urdu
ISLA 551D2	(3)	Io4AI3uctory Urdu
ISLA 552D1	(3)	lo4ermediate Urdu
ISLA 552D2	(3)	lo4ermediate Urdu
ISLA 553	(3)	Advanced Urdu 1
ISLA 554	(3)	Advanced Urdu 2

## ISLA 100-/200-Level

(3)	FYS: Narrations of the Middle East
(3)	Islamic Civilization
(3)	Muslim Societies
(	3)

# ISLA 300-Level

9 credits	from:
-----------	-------

(3)	Io4Al3uction to Shi©i Islam
(3)	Islamic Mysticism: Su®sm
(3)	Islamic Law and Human Rights
(3)	Science and Qilization in Islam
(3)	From Tribe to Dynasty
(3)	Modern History of the Middle East
(3)	Islam and Politics
	<ul> <li>(3)</li> <li>(3)</li> <li>(3)</li> <li>(3)</li> <li>(3)</li> </ul>

ISLA 370	(3)	The Qur'an: History and Interpretation
ISLA 380	(3)	Islamic Philosoph and Theology
ISLA 383	(3)	Central Questions in Islamic Wa
ISLA 385	(3)	Poetics & Politics inArabic Literature
ISLA 388	(3)	Persian Literature
ISLA 392	(3)	Arabic Literature asVorld Literature

# ISLA 400-/500-Level

3 credits	from:

ISLA 410	(3)	History: Middle-East 1798-1918
ISLA 411	(3)	History: Middle-East 1918-1945
ISLA 415	(3)	Modern Iran:AnthropologicaApproach
ISLA 420	(3)	Indo-Islamic Civilization: Medieval
ISLA 421	(3)	Islam in SouthAsia: 1707 to Present
ISLA 430	(3)	Islamdom: Baghdad to Cordoba
ISLA 506	(3)	Islam: Later Deelopments
ISLA 511D1	(3)	History: Islamic Ovilization - Mediaeval Era
ISLA 511D2	(3)	History: Islamic Ovilization - Mediaeval Era
ISLA 515	(3)	The Medieral School in Islam
ISLA 585	(3)	Arab Women©s Literature

3-6 credits at anlev

POLI 340	(3)	DevelopingAreas/Middle East
POLI 341	(3)	Foreign Polig: The Middle East
POLI 347	(3)	Arab-Israel Con⁻ict, Crisis, Peace
POLI 437	(3)	Politics in Israel
RELG 204	(3)	Judaism, Christianity and Islam
RELG 256	(3)	Women in Judaism and Islam
RELG 307	(3)	Bible, Quran & Interpretations

Revision, April 2014. End of revision.